

# Arizona State University

## Academic Catalog Archive Addendum

### 2020-2021

This document, published in October 2021, is a supplement to the Academic Catalog Archive 2020-2021 published in October 2020. It is the record of policies and programs that experienced changes since the publication of the Academic Catalog Archive 2020-2021. It also contains additional policies that were not provided within the Academic Catalog Archive 2020-2021 because information was unavailable at the time of publication.

This addendum is a printable publication for accreditation organizations, agencies and university offices for data collection, evaluation purposes and referencing. Academic advisors, faculty and current students should refer to the online version of the academic catalog.

To navigate this document version of the Academic Catalog Addendum 2020-2021, refer to the table of contents and the bookmarks provided.

For inquiries or questions please contact [academic.catalog@asu.edu](mailto:academic.catalog@asu.edu).



# Table of Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>Academic calendar</b> .....  | <b>4</b>  |
| Summer 2021 academic calendar .....   | 4         |
| <b>Academic organizations</b> .....   | <b>6</b>  |
| Design and the Arts, Herberger Institute for. Department Name Change. Spring 2021.....                  | 6         |
| <b>Tuition and fees</b> .....   | <b>7</b>  |
| Summer 2021 tuition and fees .....  | 7         |
| General tuition & fees Resident undergraduate degree program and nondegree-seeking all campuses .....   | 7         |
| General tuition & fees Non-resident undergraduate degree program and nondegree-seeking all campuses.    | 9         |
| General tuition & fees International undergraduate degree program and nondegree-seeking all campuses.   | 12        |
| General tuition & fees Undergraduate degree program online* campus resident & non-resident .....        | 14        |
| General tuition & fees Resident undergraduate degree program ASU@Lake Havasu .....                      | 17        |
| General tuition & fees Non-resident undergraduate degree program ASU@Lake Havasu .....                  | 19        |
| General tuition & fees Resident undergraduate degree program rural community college-based programs* .  | 22        |
| General tuition & fees Graduate all campuses .....  | 24        |
| General tuition & fees Graduate degree program online* campus .....                                     | 26        |
| <b>University academic policies</b> .....   | <b>28</b> |
| Undergraduate policies and procedures.....  | 28        |
| Credit by examination.....  | 28        |
| <b>College Policies</b> .....   | <b>30</b> |
| College of Global Futures policies .....  | 30        |
| Academic integrity .....  | 30        |
| Undergraduate policies.....   | 30        |
| Graduate policies .....   | 33        |
| University College Policies.....  | 35        |
| Academic integrity .....  | 35        |
| Undergraduate policies.....   | 36        |
| <b>Academic programs (descriptions and requirements)</b> .....  | <b>43</b> |
| Graduate certificates and degree programs .....   | 43        |
| Civil, Environmental and Sustainable Engineering, MSE (ESCIVILMSE). Disestablishment. Spring 2021. .... | 43        |
| Data Science, Analytics and Engineering, PhD (ESDSEPHD). Established. Spring 2021. ....                 | 43        |
| Environmental Engineering, MS (ESEVEMS). Established. Spring 2021.....                                  | 45        |
| Minor Programs.....   | 46        |
| Social Welfare, minor (LASSWMIN). Campus addition. Spring 2021.....                                     | 46        |
| Sustainability, minor (SUSUSMIN). Campus addition. Fall 2020.....                                       | 47        |
| Undergraduate Degree Programs .....   | 47        |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| African and African American Studies (LAAFRBA). Campus Addition. Spring 2021.....   | 47  |
| Anthropology, BS (LAASBBS). Campus Addition. Spring 2021. ....  | 47  |
| Business Exploratory (BABUSEXP). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....  | 47  |
| Dance, BFA (FADANBFA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020. ....   | 48  |
| Dance Education, BFA (FADANE BFA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020. ....   | 49  |
| Exploratory Health and Life Sciences (UCHSCIEXP). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.....                             | 50  |
| Exploratory Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (UCHUFAEXP). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.                         | 50  |
| Exploratory Math, Physical Sciences, Engineering and Technology (UCEMTPEXP). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021. .... | 51  |
| Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences (UCSBSEXPL). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.                           | 52  |
| Justice Studies, BA (LAJUSBA). Campus Addition. Spring 2021 .....   | 52  |
| Mechanical Engineering, BSE (ESMAEMBSE). Campus Addition. Spring 2021. ....   | 52  |
| Music, BA (FAMUSBA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020. ....   | 52  |
| Music (Music and Culture), BA (HIMUSMCBA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020. ....                                       | 54  |
| Music Learning and Teaching, BMus (FAMUSEBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020. ....                                    | 56  |
| Music Therapy, BMus (FAMUSTHBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....  | 57  |
| Performance (Collaborative Piano), BMus (FAMUSPPBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020..                                 | 58  |
| Performance (Guitar), BMus (FAMUSPGBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....   | 60  |
| Performance (Jazz), BMus (FAMUSPJBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....   | 61  |
| Performance (Keyboard), BMus (FAMUSPKBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....   | 63  |
| Performance (Music Theatre), BMus (FAMUSPMBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....                                    | 64  |
| Performance (Orchestral Instrument), BMus (FAMUSPOBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.                                | 65  |
| Performance (Voice). BMus (FAMUSPVBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020 .....   | 67  |
| Secondary Education, BAE (TESEDBAE). Campus Addition. Fall 2020 .....   | 68  |
| Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE (TESPEBAE). Campus Addition. Fall 2020.....                                     | 68  |
| Theory and Composition (Composition), BMus (FAMUSTCBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.                               | 69  |
| Theory and Composition (Theory), BMus (FAMUSTTBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.....                                | 70  |
| Major maps .....  | 72  |
| Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) .....  | 121 |

# Academic calendar

## Summer 2021 academic calendar

**Session A:** Monday, 5/17/2021 – Friday, 6/25/2021

**Session B:** Wednesday, 6/30/2021 – Tuesday, 8/10/2021

**Session C:** Monday, 5/17/2021 – Friday, 7/9/2021

|  |                                     |  |                                    |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Schedule of Classes Available [1]  | February 2, 2021                    |  |                                    |
| Registration Begins [2]  | February 3, 2021                    |  |                                    |
| <b>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</b> - for registration through 5/18/2021. For more information see Tuition and Deadlines [3]   | May 25, 2021                        |  |                                    |
| \$50.00 Late Registration Fee Begins [4] (does not apply to ASU Online students)   | Session A<br>May 9, 2021            | Session B<br>June 22, 2021             | Session C<br>May 9, 2021           |
| <b>Classes Begin</b>   | <b>Session A<br/>May 17, 2021</b>   | <b>Session B<br/>June 30, 2021</b>     | <b>Session C<br/>May 17, 2021</b>  |
| Academic Status Reports [5] – Faculty have the opportunity to provide weekly feedback during each session. Students can view ASRs in MyASU within 24 hours after each weekly reporting period closes on Sundays  | Session A<br>May 17 - June 20, 2021 | Session B<br>June 30 - August 10, 2021 | Session C<br>May 17 - July 4, 2021 |
| Last Day to Register or Drop/Add Without College Approval [6]  | Session A<br>May 18, 2021           | Session B<br>July 1, 2021              | Session C<br>May 18, 2021          |
| Residency Classification Petition Deadline [7]   | May 18, 2021                        |  |                                    |
| <b>Tuition &amp; Fees 100% Refund Deadline</b> - For more information see Tuition and Refund Policy [8]. <b>Note:</b> If you choose to drop a class [9] or withdraw from ASU [10] after this deadline, you may receive a bill for the financial aid used to cover those classes. | Session A<br>May 21, 2021           | Session B<br>July 4, 2021              | Session C<br>May 21, 2021          |
| Memorial Day Observed<br><b>Classes excused/University closed</b>  | May 31, 2021                        |  |                                    |
| Course Withdrawal Deadline [6]   | Session A<br>June 6, 2021           | Session B<br>July 20, 2021             | Session C<br>June 6, 2021          |
| Deadline to Apply for Graduation   | June 15, 2021                       |  |                                    |

|  |                            |                              |                            |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</b> - for registration from 5/19/2021 to 6/18/2021. For more information see Tuition and Deadlines [3] | June 25, 2021              |                              |                            |
| Independence Day Observed<br><b>Classes excused/University closed</b>  | July 5, 2021               |                              |                            |
| <b>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</b> - for registration from 6/19/2021 to 7/18/2021. For more information see Tuition and Deadlines [3] | July 25, 2021              |                              |                            |
| Complete Session Withdrawal Deadline [11]  | Session A<br>June 25, 2021 | Session B<br>August 10, 2021 | Session C<br>July 9, 2021  |
| <b>Classes End/<br/>Last Day to Process Transactions</b>   | Session A<br>June 25, 2021 | Session B<br>August 10, 2021 | Session C<br>July 9, 2021  |
| Final Grades Due   | Session A<br>June 27, 2021 | Session B<br>August 12, 2021 | Session C<br>July 11, 2021 |
| Degree Conferral Date  | August 10, 2021            |                              |                            |
| Grade Replacement/Academic Standing Processing   | August 13, 2021            |                              |                            |

**Source URL:** <https://students.asu.edu/academic-calendar>

**Links:**

- [1] <https://webapp4.asu.edu/catalog>
- [2] <https://students.asu.edu/registration>
- [3] <https://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines>
- [4] <https://students.asu.edu/tuitiondescriptions>
- [5] <https://asu.secure.force.com/kb/articles/FAQ/What-is-an-Academic-Status-Report>
- [6] <https://students.asu.edu/drop-add>
- [7] <https://students.asu.edu/residency>
- [8] <https://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy>
- [9] <https://students.asu.edu/policies/census>
- [10] <https://students.asu.edu/policies/fa-withdrawal>
- [11] <https://students.asu.edu/drop-add#comp%20wd>

# Academic organizations

Organized under the multiple campuses of ASU are colleges, schools, departments and other administrative units whose faculty offer courses. The following change to an academic organization occurred after the publication of the 2020-2021 Academic Catalog Archive.

Design and the Arts, Herberger Institute for. Department Name Change. Spring 2021.

**Current Department Name:** The Sidney Poitier New American Film School

**Previous Department Name:** The New American Film School

# Tuition and fees

## Summer 2021 tuition and fees

### General tuition & fees

Resident undergraduate degree program and nondegree-seeking  
all campuses

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1</b><br>Includes: Education, New College humanities and social sciences, CISA humanities and social sciences |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$446                 | \$892   | \$1,338 | \$1,784 | \$2,230 | \$2,676 | \$3,122 | \$3,568 | \$4,014 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>   | 0                     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>  | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$615                 | \$1,061 | \$1,507 | \$1,953 | \$2,399 | \$2,845 | \$3,291 | 3,737   | 4,183   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2</b><br>Includes: The College humanities and social sciences, New College sciences, CISA sciences, Public Service and Community Solutions, Global Futures and University College |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$446                 | \$892   | \$1,338 | \$1,784 | \$2,230 | \$2,676 | \$3,122 | \$3,568 | \$4,014 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>   | 15                    | 30      | 45      | 60      | 75      | 90      | 105     | 105     | 105     |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>  | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$630                 | \$1,091 | \$1,552 | \$2,013 | \$2,474 | \$2,935 | \$3,396 | \$3,842 | \$4,288 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3</b><br>Includes: Health Solutions, Design and the Arts, and Nursing and Health Innovation |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$446                 | \$892   | \$1,338 | \$1,784 | \$2,230 | \$2,676 | \$3,122 | \$3,568 | \$4,014 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>   | 55                    | 110     | 165     | 220     | 275     | 330     | 385     | 385     | 385     |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>  | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$670                 | \$1,171 | \$1,672 | \$2,173 | \$2,674 | \$3,175 | \$3,676 | \$4,122 | \$4,568 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4</b><br>Includes: Journalism, Engineering, The College sciences, Thunderbird and Business |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$446                 | \$892   | \$1,338 | \$1,784 | \$2,230 | \$2,676 | \$3,122 | \$3,568 | \$4,014 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>  | 75                    | 150     | 225     | 300     | 375     | 450     | 525     | 525     | 525     |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$690                 | \$1,211 | \$1,732 | \$2,253 | \$2,774 | \$3,295 | \$3,816 | \$4,262 | \$4,708 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For resident students, the excess hours tuition is \$89 per credit hour. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [1] for additional information regarding the Undergraduate Excess Hours Tuition.

<sup>(2)</sup> Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

<sup>(3)</sup> The College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering Professional Flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

<sup>(4)</sup> All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved for the 2020-2021 academic year. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

<sup>(5)</sup> ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

<sup>(6)</sup> Summer tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. The rates presented above are per session and if more than nine credits are taken in a session, tuition will be greater. To calculate the increase in tuition, add the tuition cost per credit hour for each additional hour taken to the tuition and fee total for nine hours.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21undergraddegreeprogallcampusresident>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

## General tuition & fees

### Non-resident undergraduate degree program and nondegree-seeking all campuses

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1</b>  |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Includes: Education, New College humanities and social sciences, CISA humanities and social sciences</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$781                 | \$1,562 | \$2,343 | \$3,124 | \$3,905 | \$4,686 | \$5,467 | \$6,248 | \$7,029 | \$7,810 | \$8,591 | \$9,372 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>  | 0                     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$950                 | \$1,731 | \$2,512 | \$3,293 | \$4,074 | \$4,855 | \$5,636 | \$6,417 | \$7,198 | \$7,979 | \$8,760 | \$9,541 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2</b>  |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Includes: The College humanities and social sciences, New College sciences, CISA sciences, Public Service and Community Solutions, Global Futures and University College</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$781                 | \$1,562 | \$2,343 | \$3,124 | \$3,905 | \$4,686 | \$5,467 | \$6,248 | \$7,029 | \$7,810 | \$8,591 | \$9,372 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>  | 15                    | 30      | 45      | 60      | 75      | 90      | 105     | 120     | 135     | 150     | 165     | 180     |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$965                 | \$1,761 | \$2,557 | \$3,353 | \$4,149 | \$4,945 | \$5,741 | \$6,537 | \$7,333 | \$8,129 | \$8,925 | \$9,721 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3</b>  |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Includes: Health Solutions, Design and the Arts, and Nursing and Health Innovation</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$781                 | \$1,562 | \$2,343 | \$3,124 | \$3,905 | \$4,686 | \$5,467 | \$6,248 | \$7,029 | \$7,810 | \$8,591 | \$9,372  |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>  | 55                    | 110     | 165     | 220     | 275     | 330     | 385     | 440     | 495     | 550     | 605     | 660      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169      |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>                                  | \$1,005               | \$1,841 | \$2,677 | \$3,513 | \$4,349 | \$5,185 | \$6,021 | \$6,857 | \$7,693 | \$8,529 | \$9,365 | \$10,201 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4</b><br>Includes: Journalism, Engineering, The College sciences, Thunderbird, and Business |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|  | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$781                 | \$1,562 | \$2,343 | \$3,124 | \$3,905 | \$4,686 | \$5,467 | \$6,248 | \$7,029 | \$7,810 | \$8,591 | \$9,372  |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>   | 75                    | 150     | 225     | 300     | 375     | 450     | 525     | 600     | 675     | 750     | 825     | 900      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>  | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169      |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$1,025               | \$1,881 | \$2,737 | \$3,593 | \$4,449 | \$5,305 | \$6,161 | \$7,017 | \$7,873 | \$8,729 | \$9,585 | \$10,441 |

(1) Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For non-resident students, the excess hours tuition is \$156 per credit hour. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [1] for additional information regarding the Undergraduate Excess Hours Tuition.

(2) Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

(3) The College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering professional flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

(4) All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently proposed for the 2020-2021 academic year. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

(5) ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

(6) Summer tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. The rates presented above are per session and if more than 12 credits are taken in a session, tuition will be greater. To calculate the increase in tuition, add the tuition cost per credit hour for each additional hour taken to the tuition and fee total for 12 hours.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer2021undergraddegreeprogallcampusnonresident>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

General tuition & fees

International undergraduate degree program and nondegree-seeking  
all campuses

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1</b>  |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Includes: Education, New College humanities and social sciences, CISA humanities and social sciences</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       |
| <b>International Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$846                 | \$1,692 | \$2,538 | \$3,384 | \$4,230 | \$5,076 | \$5,922 | \$6,768 | \$7,614 | \$8,460 | \$9,306 | \$10,152 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>  | 0                     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169      |
| <b>Total International Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$1,015               | \$1,861 | \$2,707 | \$3,553 | \$4,399 | \$5,245 | \$6,091 | \$6,937 | \$7,783 | \$8,629 | \$9,475 | \$10,321 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2</b>  |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Includes: The College humanities and social sciences, New College sciences, CISA sciences, Public Service and Community Solutions, Global Futures and University College</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       |
| <b>International Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$846                 | \$1,692 | \$2,538 | \$3,384 | \$4,230 | \$5,076 | \$5,922 | \$6,768 | \$7,614 | \$8,460 | \$9,306 | \$10,152 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>  | 15                    | 30      | 45      | 60      | 75      | 90      | 105     | 120     | 135     | 150     | 165     | 180      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169      |
| <b>Total International Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$1,030               | \$1,891 | \$2,752 | \$3,613 | \$4,474 | \$5,335 | \$6,196 | \$7,057 | \$7,918 | \$8,779 | \$9,640 | \$10,501 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3</b><br>Includes: Health Solutions, Design and the Arts, and Nursing and Health Innovation |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|  | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11       | 12       |
| <b>International Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$846                 | \$1,692 | \$2,538 | \$3,384 | \$4,230 | \$5,076 | \$5,922 | \$6,768 | \$7,614 | \$8,460 | \$9,306  | \$10,152 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>   | 55                    | 110     | 165     | 220     | 275     | 330     | 385     | 440     | 495     | 550     | 605      | 660      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>  | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169      | 169      |
| <b>Total International Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$1,070               | \$1,971 | \$2,872 | \$3,773 | \$4,674 | \$5,575 | \$6,476 | \$7,377 | \$8,278 | \$9,179 | \$10,080 | \$10,981 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4</b><br>Includes: Journalism, Engineering, The College sciences, Thunderbird, and Business |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|  | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11       | 12       |
| <b>International Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$846                 | \$1,692 | \$2,538 | \$3,384 | \$4,230 | \$5,076 | \$5,922 | \$6,768 | \$7,614 | \$8,460 | \$9,306  | \$10,152 |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>   | 75                    | 150     | 225     | 300     | 375     | 450     | 525     | 600     | 675     | 750     | 825      | 900      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>  | 169                   | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169     | 169      | 169      |
| <b>Total International Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$1,090               | \$2,011 | \$2,932 | \$3,853 | \$4,774 | \$5,695 | \$6,616 | \$7,537 | \$8,458 | \$9,379 | \$10,300 | \$11,221 |

(1) Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For non-resident students, the excess hours tuition is \$156 per credit hour. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [1] for additional information regarding the Undergraduate Excess Hours Tuition.

(2) Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

(3) The College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering professional flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

<sup>(4)</sup> All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently proposed for the 2020-2021 academic year. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

<sup>(5)</sup> ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

<sup>(6)</sup> Summer tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. The rates presented above are per session and if more than 12 credits are taken in a session, tuition will be greater. To calculate the increase in tuition, add the tuition cost per credit hour for each additional hour taken to the tuition and fee total for 12 hours.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer2021international>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

General tuition & fees  
 Undergraduate degree program  
 online\* campus  
 resident & non-resident

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1</b> <sup>(1, 2, 3)</sup><br>Includes: Nursing BSN <sup>(4)</sup> and non-degree programs |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17      | 18       |
| <b>Online Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$541                 | \$1,082 | \$1,623 | \$2,164 | \$2,705 | \$3,246 | \$3,787 | \$4,328 | \$4,869 | \$5,410 | \$5,951 | \$6,492 | \$7,033 | \$7,574 | \$8,115 | \$8,656 | \$9,197 | \$9,738  |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>  | 20                    | 40      | 60      | 80      | 100     | 120     | 140     | 160     | 180     | 200     | 220     | 240     | 260     | 280     | 300     | 320     | 340     | 360      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee</b> <sup>(5)</sup>   | 27                    | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27       |
| <b>Total Online Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$588                 | \$1,149 | \$1,710 | \$2,271 | \$2,832 | \$3,393 | \$3,954 | \$4,515 | \$5,076 | \$5,637 | \$6,198 | \$6,759 | \$7,320 | \$7,881 | \$8,442 | \$9,003 | \$9,564 | \$10,125 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2 (1, 2, 3)</b><br>Includes: CISA humanities and social sciences, The College humanities and social sciences, Design and the Arts, New college humanities and social sciences and University College |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17      | 18       |
| <b>Online Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$541                 | \$1,082 | \$1,623 | \$2,164 | \$2,705 | \$3,246 | \$3,787 | \$4,328 | \$4,869 | \$5,410 | \$5,951 | \$6,492 | \$7,033 | \$7,574 | \$8,115 | \$8,656 | \$9,197 | \$9,738  |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>  | 40                    | 80      | 120     | 160     | 200     | 240     | 280     | 320     | 360     | 400     | 440     | 480     | 520     | 560     | 600     | 640     | 680     | 720      |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 27                    | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27       |
| <b>Total Online Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$608                 | \$1,189 | \$1,770 | \$2,351 | \$2,932 | \$3,513 | \$4,094 | \$4,675 | \$5,256 | \$5,837 | \$6,418 | \$6,999 | \$7,580 | \$8,161 | \$8,742 | \$9,323 | \$9,904 | \$10,485 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3 (1, 2, 3)</b><br>Includes: CISA sciences, The College sciences, New College sciences, Education, Nursing and Health Innovation, Public Service and Community Solutions, and Global Futures |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17       | 18       |
| <b>Online Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$541                 | \$1,082 | \$1,623 | \$2,164 | \$2,705 | \$3,246 | \$3,787 | \$4,328 | \$4,869 | \$5,410 | \$5,951 | \$6,492 | \$7,033 | \$7,574 | \$8,115 | \$8,656 | \$9,197  | \$9,738  |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>  | 60                    | 120     | 180     | 240     | 300     | 360     | 420     | 480     | 540     | 600     | 660     | 720     | 780     | 840     | 900     | 960     | 1,020    | 1,080    |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>   | 27                    | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27       | 27       |
| <b>Total Online Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$628                 | \$1,229 | \$1,830 | \$2,431 | \$3,032 | \$3,633 | \$4,234 | \$4,835 | \$5,436 | \$6,037 | \$6,638 | \$7,239 | \$7,840 | \$8,441 | \$9,042 | \$9,643 | \$10,244 | \$10,845 |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4 (1, 2, 3)</b><br>Includes: Health Solutions, Journalism, Engineering, Thunderbird and Business |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17      | 18      |
| <b>Online Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$541                 | \$1,082 | \$1,623 | \$2,164 | \$2,705 | \$3,246 | \$3,787 | \$4,328 | \$4,869 | \$5,410 | \$5,951 | \$6,492 | \$7,033 | \$7,574 | \$8,115 | \$8,656 | \$9,197 | \$9,738 |

|  |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>                 | 120   | 240     | 360     | 480     | 600     | 720     | 840     | 960     | 1,080   | 1,200   | 1,320   | 1,440   | 1,560   | 1,680   | 1,800   | 1,920    | 2,040    | 2,160    |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee <sup>(5)</sup></b>        | 27    | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27       | 27       | 27       |
| <b>Total Online Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b> | \$688 | \$1,349 | \$2,010 | \$2,671 | \$3,332 | \$3,993 | \$4,654 | \$5,315 | \$5,976 | \$6,637 | \$7,298 | \$7,959 | \$8,620 | \$9,281 | \$9,942 | \$10,603 | \$11,264 | \$11,925 |

(1) Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

(2) Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For online students, the excess hours tuition is \$108 per credit hour up to a maximum of \$1,296 for enrollment in 12 or more hours. Students should see Undergraduate Excess Hours [1] for additional information.

(3) All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved for the 2020-2021 academic year. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

(4) The College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering Professional Flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

(5) ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

(6) Summer tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. The rates presented above are per session and if more than 18 credits are taken in a session, tuition will be greater. To calculate the increase in tuition, add the tuition cost per credit hour for each additional hour taken to the tuition and fee total.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21UndergradOnlineAllResident>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

General tuition & fees  
 Resident undergraduate degree program  
 ASU@Lake Havasu

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1 (1, 2, 3)</b>  |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: Education, New College humanities and social sciences, CISA humanities and social sciences</b> |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>  | 0                     | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>  | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$437                 | \$719 | \$1,001 | \$1,283 | \$1,565 | \$1,847 | \$2,171 | \$2,453 | \$2,735 | \$3,017 | \$3,297 | \$3,297   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2 (1, 2, 3)</b>  |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: The College humanities and social sciences, New College sciences, CISA sciences, Public Service and Community Solutions, Global Futures and University College</b> |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>  | 15                    | 30    | 45      | 60      | 75      | 90      | 105     | 105     | 105     | 105     | 105     | 105       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>  | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$452                 | \$749 | \$1,046 | \$1,343 | \$1,640 | \$1,937 | \$2,276 | \$2,558 | \$2,840 | \$3,122 | \$3,402 | \$3,402   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3 (1, 2, 3)</b><br>Includes: Health Solutions, Design and the Arts, and Nursing and Health Innovation |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|--|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|  | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>   | 55                    | 110   | 165     | 220     | 275     | 330     | 385     | 385     | 385     | 385     | 385     | 385       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>   | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$492                 | \$829 | \$1,166 | \$1,503 | \$1,840 | \$2,177 | \$2,556 | \$2,838 | \$3,120 | \$3,402 | \$3,682 | \$3,682   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4 (1, 2, 3)</b><br>Includes: Journalism, Engineering, The College sciences, Thunderbird and Business |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>  | 75                    | 150   | 225     | 300     | 375     | 450     | 525     | 525     | 525     | 525     | 525     | 525       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>  | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$512                 | \$869 | \$1,226 | \$1,583 | \$1,940 | \$2,297 | \$2,696 | \$2,978 | \$3,260 | \$3,542 | \$3,822 | \$3,822   |

(1) Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For resident students, the excess hours tuition is \$153 per credit hour up to a maximum of \$1,071 for enrollment in 7 or more credit hours. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [1] for additional information regarding the Undergraduate Excess Hours Tuition.

(2) Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

(3) All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved for 2020-2021. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

(4) ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee, and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

(5) The College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering Professional Flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21undergradLHCdegreeproresident>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

General tuition & fees  
 Non-resident undergraduate degree program  
 ASU@Lake Havasu

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1 (1, 2, 3)</b>  |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: Education, New College humanities and social sciences, CISA humanities and social sciences</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$591                 | \$1,011 | \$1,431 | \$1,851 | \$2,271 | \$2,691 | \$3,111 | \$3,531 | \$3,951 | \$4,371 | \$4,791 | \$5,184   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>  | 0                     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>  | 42                    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$633                 | \$1,053 | \$1,473 | \$1,893 | \$2,313 | \$2,733 | \$3,195 | \$3,615 | \$4,035 | \$4,455 | \$4,875 | \$5,268   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2</b> <sup>(1, 2, 3)</sup>   |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: The College humanities and social sciences, New College sciences, CISA sciences, Public Service and Community Solutions, Global Futures and University College</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$591                 | \$1,011 | \$1,431 | \$1,851 | \$2,271 | \$2,691 | \$3,111 | \$3,531 | \$3,951 | \$4,371 | \$4,791 | \$5,184   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>  | 15                    | 30      | 45      | 60      | 75      | 90      | 105     | 120     | 135     | 150     | 165     | 180       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee</b> <sup>(4)</sup>   | 42                    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$648                 | \$1,083 | \$1,518 | \$1,953 | \$2,388 | \$2,823 | \$3,300 | \$3,735 | \$4,170 | \$4,605 | \$5,040 | \$5,448   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3</b> <sup>(1, 2, 3)</sup>                                   |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: Health Solutions, Design and the Arts, and Nursing and Health Innovation</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$591                 | \$1,011 | \$1,431 | \$1,851 | \$2,271 | \$2,691 | \$3,111 | \$3,531 | \$3,951 | \$4,371 | \$4,791 | \$5,184   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>  | 55                    | 110     | 165     | 220     | 275     | 330     | 385     | 440     | 495     | 550     | 605     | 660       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee</b> <sup>(4)</sup>   | 42                    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>                                  | \$688                 | \$1,163 | \$1,638 | \$2,113 | \$2,588 | \$3,063 | \$3,580 | \$4,055 | \$4,530 | \$5,005 | \$5,480 | \$5,928   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4</b> <sup>(1, 2, 3)</sup><br><b>Includes: Journalism, Engineering, The College sciences, Thunderbird and Business</b> |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$591                 | \$1,011 | \$1,431 | \$1,851 | \$2,271 | \$2,691 | \$3,111 | \$3,531 | \$3,951 | \$4,371 | \$4,791 | \$5,184   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>  | 75                    | 150     | 225     | 300     | 375     | 450     | 525     | 600     | 675     | 750     | 825     | 900       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee</b> <sup>(4)</sup>   | 42                    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$708                 | \$1,203 | \$1,698 | \$2,193 | \$2,688 | \$3,183 | \$3,720 | \$4,215 | \$4,710 | \$5,205 | \$5,700 | \$6,168   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For non-resident students, the excess hours tuition is \$240 per credit hour up to a maximum of \$2,880 for enrollment in 12 or more credit hours. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [1] for additional information regarding the Undergraduate Excess Hours Tuition.

<sup>(2)</sup> Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

<sup>(3)</sup> All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved for 2020-2021. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

<sup>(4)</sup> ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee, and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

<sup>(5)</sup> The College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering Professional Flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21/undergradLHCdegreeprononresident>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

General tuition & fees  
 Resident undergraduate degree program  
 rural community college-based programs\*

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 1 (1, 2, 3)</b>  |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: Education, New College humanities and social sciences, CISA humanities and social sciences</b> |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 1</b>  | 0                     | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>  | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$437                 | \$719 | \$1,001 | \$1,283 | \$1,565 | \$1,847 | \$2,171 | \$2,453 | \$2,735 | \$3,017 | \$3,297 | \$3,297   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 2 (1, 2, 3)</b>  |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Includes: The College humanities and social sciences, New College sciences, CISA sciences, Public Service and Community Solutions, Global Futures and University College</b> |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 2</b>  | 15                    | 30    | 45      | 60      | 75      | 90      | 105     | 120     | 135     | 150     | 165     | 180       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee (4)</b>  | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$452                 | \$749 | \$1,046 | \$1,343 | \$1,640 | \$1,937 | \$2,276 | \$2,573 | \$2,870 | \$3,167 | \$3,462 | \$3,477   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 3</b> (1, 2, 3)<br>Includes: Health Solutions, Design and the Arts, and Nursing and Health Innovation (5) |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|--|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|  | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>  | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 3</b>   | 55                    | 110   | 165     | 220     | 275     | 330     | 385     | 440     | 495     | 550     | 605     | 660       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee</b> (4)   | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>   | \$492                 | \$829 | \$1,166 | \$1,503 | \$1,840 | \$2,177 | \$2,556 | \$2,893 | \$3,230 | \$3,567 | \$3,902 | \$3,957   |

| <b>UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE FEE 4</b> (1, 2, 3)<br>Includes: Journalism, Engineering, The College sciences, Thunderbird and Business |                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|   | <b>ENROLLED HOURS</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |
|   | 1                     | 2     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12 & Over |
| <b>Resident Undergraduate Tuition</b>   | \$395                 | \$677 | \$959   | \$1,241 | \$1,523 | \$1,805 | \$2,087 | \$2,369 | \$2,651 | \$2,933 | \$3,213 | \$3,213   |
| <b>Undergraduate College Fee 4</b>  | 75                    | 150   | 225     | 300     | 375     | 450     | 525     | 600     | 675     | 750     | 825     | 900       |
| <b>Student-initiated Fee</b> (4)  | 42                    | 42    | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84      | 84        |
| <b>Total Resident Undergraduate Tuition and Fees</b>  | \$512                 | \$869 | \$1,226 | \$1,583 | \$1,940 | \$2,297 | \$2,696 | \$3,053 | \$3,410 | \$3,767 | \$4,122 | \$4,197   |

\* The Rural Community College-based Program rate pertains to community college locations based outside Maricopa and Pima counties.

(1) Undergraduate students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on these excess hours. For resident students, the excess hours tuition is \$153 per credit hour up to a maximum of \$1,071 for enrollment in 7 or more credit hours. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [1] for additional information regarding the Undergraduate Excess Hours Tuition.

(2) Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

(3) All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved for 2020-2021. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

(4) ASU's student government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services Facility fee, and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student Initiated Fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

(5) The Edson College of Nursing and Health Innovation post-bac BSN, the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering Professional Flight program, and the ASU-Draper University Entrepreneurship Incubator Program will continue to maintain a separate program or class fee.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21undergradcommunitycollegebaseddegreepro>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

## General tuition & fees

### Graduate

### all campuses

| RESIDENT  | ENROLLED HOURS |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1              | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       |
| <b>Resident Graduate Tuition</b>                  | \$651          | \$1,302 | \$1,953 | \$2,604 | \$3,255 | \$3,906 | \$4,557 | \$5,208 | \$5,859 |
| <b>Student-Initiated Fee</b>                      | 189            | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     |
| <b>Graduate Student Support Fee</b>               | 63             | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      |
| <b>Total Graduate Resident Tuition &amp; Fees</b> | \$903          | \$1,554 | \$2,205 | \$2,856 | \$3,507 | \$4,158 | \$4,809 | \$5,460 | \$6,111 |

| NON-RESIDENT  | ENROLLED HOURS |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|   | 1              | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9        |
| <b>Non-Resident Graduate Tuition</b>                  | \$1,139        | \$2,278 | \$3,417 | \$4,556 | \$5,695 | \$6,834 | \$7,973 | \$9,112 | \$10,251 |
| <b>Student-Initiated Fee</b>                          | 189            | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189      |
| <b>Graduate Student Support Fee</b>                   | 63             | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63       |
| <b>Total Graduate Non-Resident Tuition &amp; Fees</b> | \$1,391        | \$2,530 | \$3,669 | \$4,808 | \$5,947 | \$7,086 | \$8,225 | \$9,364 | \$10,503 |

| INTERNATIONAL  | ENROLLED HOURS |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 1              | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8        | 9        |
| <b>International Graduate Tuition</b>                  | \$1,234        | \$2,468 | \$3,702 | \$4,936 | \$6,170 | \$7,404 | \$8,638 | \$9,872  | \$11,106 |
| <b>Student-Initiated Fee</b>                           | 189            | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189     | 189      | 189      |
| <b>Graduate Student Support Fee</b>                    | 63             | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63      | 63       | 63       |
| <b>Total Graduate International Tuition &amp; Fees</b> | \$1,486        | \$2,720 | \$3,954 | \$5,188 | \$6,422 | \$7,656 | \$8,890 | \$10,124 | \$11,358 |

<sup>(1)</sup> All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved for the 2020-2021 academic year. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Please note all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

<sup>(2)</sup> Certain graduate programs are assessed differential tuition or program fees, depending on the college or program. Use the Tuition and Cost of Attendance Estimator [1] to review program specific tuition and fees.

<sup>(3)</sup> ASU's government leaders, on behalf of the students they represent, have sought and received ABOR approval for the Health and Wellness fee, Student Athletics fee, Student Programs fee, Student Services fee and Recreation fee. Funding from these fees will be used to enrich the student experience. Included with the Student-initiated fee is the Financial Aid Trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund.

<sup>(4)</sup> The Graduate Student Support fee helps fund resources and services that support graduate students, including technology resources and services, instructional and laboratory expenses in departments and schools, and graduate student services. Students enrolled in one continuing registration course credit will be charged a reduced rate of \$50.00.

<sup>(5)</sup> Summer tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. The rates presented above are per session and if more than nine credit hours are taken in a session, tuition will be greater. To calculate the increase in tuition, add the tuition cost per credit hour for each additional hour taken to the tuition and fees total for nine hours.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21graduate>

**Links:**

[1] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition>

General tuition & fees  
Graduate degree program  
online\* campus

| RESIDENT   | ENROLLED HOURS |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1              | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17      | 18      |
| <b>Resident Graduate Online Tuition</b>                  | \$543          | \$1,086 | \$1,629 | \$2,172 | \$2,715 | \$3,258 | \$3,801 | \$4,344 | \$4,887 | \$5,430 | \$5,973 | \$6,516 | \$7,059 | \$7,602 | \$8,145 | \$8,688 | \$9,231 | \$9,774 |
| <b>Technology Fee</b>                                    | 50             | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      |
| <b>Financial Aid Trust</b>                               | 27             | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      |
| <b>Total Resident Graduate Online Tuition &amp; Fees</b> | \$620          | \$1,163 | \$1,706 | \$2,249 | \$2,792 | \$3,335 | \$3,878 | \$4,421 | \$4,964 | \$5,507 | \$6,050 | \$6,593 | \$7,136 | \$7,679 | \$8,222 | \$8,765 | \$9,308 | \$9,851 |

| NON-RESIDENT   | ENROLLED HOURS |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1              | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17      | 18      |
| <b>Non-Resident Graduate Online Tuition</b>                  | \$543          | \$1,086 | \$1,629 | \$2,172 | \$2,715 | \$3,258 | \$3,801 | \$4,344 | \$4,887 | \$5,430 | \$5,973 | \$6,516 | \$7,059 | \$7,602 | \$8,145 | \$8,688 | \$9,231 | \$9,774 |
| <b>Technology Fee</b>  | 50             | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      |
| <b>Financial Aid Trust</b>                                   | 27             | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      |
| <b>Total Non-Resident Graduate Online Tuition &amp; Fees</b> | \$620          | \$1,163 | \$1,706 | \$2,249 | \$2,792 | \$3,335 | \$3,878 | \$4,421 | \$4,964 | \$5,507 | \$6,050 | \$6,593 | \$7,136 | \$7,679 | \$8,222 | \$8,765 | \$9,308 | \$9,851 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Special Class fees are dependent on specific class enrollment and are not included here. Fees are available online through Class Search [1].

(2) Students with total credit hours in excess of the threshold established by the Arizona Legislature are required to pay tuition on the excess hours. For resident and non-resident students, the excess hours tuition rate is \$109 per credit hour. Students should see [students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge](https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge) [2] for additional information regarding the Excess Hours Tuition.

(3) Students admitted to Barrett, the Honors College are assessed a \$1,000 honors fee each fall and spring semester in addition to the tuition and fees presented above.

(4) All amounts shown in the Tuition and Fees Schedules or in other University publications or webpages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents. Students should note that all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors and may be adjusted at a future date.

(5) Certain graduate and undergraduate programs are assessed differential tuition or program fees, depending on the college or program. Students should use the Tuition and Cost of Attendance Estimator [3] to review program-specific tuition and fees.

(6) Summer tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. The rates presented above are per session and if more than 18 credit hours are taken in a session, tuition will be greater. To calculate the increase in tuition, add the tuition cost per credit hour for each additional hour taken to the tuition and fee total.

\*Graduate online programs with differential tuition [4] for use by Department of Defense students using tuition assistance.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/tuitionandfees/summer21Grad-PostBaccOnline>

**Links:**

[1] <https://webapp4.asu.edu/catalog>

[2] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition-surcharge>

[3] <https://students.asu.edu/tuition>

[4] [https://catalog.asu.edu/sites/default/files/edplus\\_online\\_programs-\\_grad.xlsx](https://catalog.asu.edu/sites/default/files/edplus_online_programs-_grad.xlsx)

# University academic policies

The following university academic policies experienced a change for the 2020-2021 academic year or were not available at the time of publication. These changes occurred after the publication of the 2020-2021 academic catalog archive.

## Undergraduate policies and procedures

### Credit by examination

#### International Baccalaureate

##### Current:

| Examination  | Score        | Credit Hours | Equivalency |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |              |              |             |
| Business and Management Standard-Level                     | 7, 6, 5 or 4 | 3            | Elective    |
| Information Technology in a Global Society Standard-Level  | 7, 6 or 5    | 3            | Elective    |
|  | 4            | 0            | No credit   |
| Mathematics: Applications & Interpretations Standard-Level | 7, 6 or 5    | 3            | MAT DEC     |
|  | 4            | 0            | No credit   |
| Mathematics: Applications & Interpretations High-Level     | 7, 6 or 5    | 3            | MAT 142     |
|  | 4            | 0            | No credit   |
| Mathematics: Analysis & Approaches Standard-Level          | 7, 6 or 5    | 3            | MAT DEC     |
|  | 4            | 0            | No credit   |
| Mathematics: Analysis & Approaches High-Level              | 7, 6 or 5    | 4            | MAT 270     |
|  | 4            | 0            | No credit   |

##### Previously:

| Examination                            | Score     | Credit Hours | Equivalency |
|--|-----------|--------------|-------------|
|  |           |              |             |
| Business and Management Standard-Level | 7, 6 or 5 | 3            | Elective    |
|  | 4         | 0            | No credit   |

|  |                 |   |           |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------|
| Information Technology in a Global Society Standard-Level  | 7, 6, 5<br>or 4 | 3 | Elective  |
| Mathematics: Applications & Interpretations Standard-Level | 5               | 3 | MAT DEC   |
|  | 4               | 0 | No credit |
| Mathematics: Applications & Interpretations High-Level     | 5               | 3 | MAT 142   |
|  | 4               | 0 | No credit |
| Mathematics: Analysis & Approaches Standard-Level          | 5               | 3 | MAT DEC   |
|  | 4               | 0 | No credit |
| Mathematics: Analysis & Approaches High-Level              | 5               | 4 | MAT 270   |
|  | 4               | 0 | No credit |

**Source URL:** [https://catalog.asu.edu/credit\\_exam](https://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam)

# College Policies

The following college policies were not available at the time of publication of the 2020-2021 academic catalog archive.

## College of Global Futures policies

The College of Global Futures [1] prepares next-generation leaders with the knowledge, skills and mindsets they need to tackle complex global challenges. Home to the School for the Future of Innovation in Society [2], the School of Sustainability [3] and the School of Complex Adaptive Systems [4], the college fosters new interactions between students, staff, faculty and partners that elevate our ability to understand complex, integrated social, environmental and technical systems, drive responsible innovation, and lead to ethical interventions that ensure a just, healthy and fulfilling future for everyone. Students learn how to develop enduring solutions that benefit all people everywhere on a thriving, healthy planet.

### Student responsibilities

Students need to make many decisions as they complete their degrees. While the college and the university have a number of resources available (e.g., faculty, courses, advisors and tutors) to help in the decision-making process, students are expected to take responsibility for their decisions.

### Academic integrity

The College of Global Futures adheres to ASU's academic integrity policies and procedures [5]. Students are part of an academic community that is engaged in learning and inquiry and based on the quest for truth, thus committing themselves to a path of honesty and integrity. Therefore, it is expected that they integrate that responsibility with their conduct, in line with the ASU Student Honor Code [6]. Students' coursework, research and projects must be original and reflect individual effort and integrity. When in doubt about appropriate conduct, students should consult a faculty mentor, advisor or the college's academic integrity officer [7] to seek clarification. The college has a policy of zero tolerance for any form of academic misconduct. Penalties for unethical behavior range from failing grades to expulsion from the university.

## Undergraduate policies

### Academic standing

#### Good standing

Students in the College of Global Futures are considered in good standing for the purpose of retention if they maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or greater in all courses taken at ASU and maintain critical requirements within the major, which may include higher GPA expectations. Students should refer to the major map for their catalog year.

#### Critical requirements

All College of Global Futures students must meet critical requirements for their intended majors. Students who do not comply with the critical requirements are off track, and holds are placed on their records; to have the holds removed, they must meet with their advisors. Students who still do not meet all critical requirements in the following semester are not permitted further registration in their intended majors. Students who are off track for two consecutive semesters may be required to change their major.

#### University academic warning

An undergraduate student with a cumulative GPA of less than 2.00 at the end of their first semester at the university (fall or spring) is considered to be in the status of university academic warning during their second term. If a student on

academic warning does not achieve the minimum GPA standard of 2.00 at the end of the warning period in the second term, the student is placed on probation for the following term.

If a student's minimum GPA falls below 2.00 in a term that is not the student's first term at ASU, the student is placed on probation. Failure to return to good academic standing after being placed on probation may result in disqualification.

Whether a student's status is academic warning or probation, the student must meet with an academic advisor to discuss academic success strategies for the subsequent semester and develop a success plan for returning to university academic good standing.

## **Probation**

Students who are no longer in their first semester at ASU and do not maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or greater in all courses taken at ASU are placed on academic probation. Before students on probation may register for classes in the next semester, they are required to work with an academic advisor to discuss campus academic resources, plan semester goals and discuss strategies to attain academic success. Students on academic probation may be limited in the number of credit hours they may enroll in, must enroll in UNI 220 Academic Refresher, and must also do one of the following:

1. During the next semester, students on probation must raise their cumulative ASU GPA to 2.00 or greater in order to return to academic good standing.
2. If a cumulative GPA of 2.00 can't be reached in one semester, students must obtain a semester GPA of 2.00 or greater with no grade lower than a "C" in order to be granted one additional semester on continuing probation, providing them with two semesters in which to return to good academic standing and avoid disqualification.

## **Disqualification**

Students who do not meet probation requirements are subject to disqualification. Students who have been disqualified may attend summer sessions to try to bring their GPA to good standing, but they are not permitted to register for fall or spring sessions. If disqualified students choose to register for courses in the summer, they first should meet with an advisor to better understand grade replacement policies and determine which courses would be best for them. Students who already registered for future fall or spring semesters will have their registrations canceled.

## **Academic advising**

The College of Global Futures Student Services Center [8] supports students' achievement of their personal, educational, cultural and career goals while becoming self-directed, lifelong learners. The college encourages students to meet with an advisor at least once a semester and requires that students meet with an advisor at certain points during their academic career:

- first semester: all newly admitted students
- second semester: during the first semester to plan for the second semester
- fifth semester: when students are starting to focus their studies and think about steps leading to graduation
- seventh semester: to prepare for any capstone experiences required and planning for post graduation

Office hours are Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., excluding university holidays. Students should schedule their advising appointments in advance through My ASU [9] or this direct link [10] so advisors can set aside the appropriate time to answer all their questions.

## **Registration and credit**

Students enrolling in courses offered by the College of Global Futures are expected to follow the rules and deadlines specified in this catalog and the ASU academic calendar. Students are encouraged to meet with their academic advisor before registration.

## **Maximum hours and course load**

Students enrolled in undergraduate degree programs in the College of Global Futures may register for a maximum of 18 credit hours per semester (fall and spring), with a maximum of nine credit hours per session A or session B. Students may

register for a maximum of 14 credit hours per summer term, with a maximum of seven credit hours per session A or session B.

Students wanting to register for more than the maximum must submit a credit overload request on the College of Global Futures website and meet the stated criteria. Students generally are not permitted to exceed the maximum credit limit in their first term at ASU or in the hybrid year of an accelerated bachelor's and master's degree program.

More details on credit hour limits are available at [https://catalog.asu.edu/course\\_load](https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load) [11].

### **Late enrollment transactions**

The College of Global Futures adheres to all posted university deadlines for course enrollment, including add, drop, and withdrawal. Late drops from College of Global Futures courses are not approved; however, students can withdraw from courses following the regular course withdrawal process [12]. If students wish to add a College of Global Futures course after the official drop/add deadline, they may request special permission to do so. Instructor approval is required; however, instructor approval does not guarantee college-level approval. Drop/add deadlines are posted on the Academic Calendar [13].

### **Repeat and replacement policy**

Students wishing to repeat courses and possibly replace prior course grades must follow ASU's repeating courses policies [14] regarding the number of credit hours that are allowed to be repeated and the types of courses that are eligible for a grade replacement.

Generally, students may not repeat an undergraduate course for credit when a grade of "C" or higher is earned unless the higher grade is required for the course as part of the major.

Students wishing to repeat a course for a third time must submit a petition. Students should contact the advising office for information.

### **Pass/fail grade options**

Some instructors may offer courses on a grading basis of satisfactory "Y" and failing "E". With a "Y" grade, students earn hours but the grade is not factored into the GPA. The pass "P" grade works similarly but is only used when an individual student receives permission from both the class instructor and the college or school prior to the drop/add deadline for the session. Permission is recorded on the pass/fail enrollment form [15]. A grade of failing, or "E", is factored into the GPA. Students should see ASU Grading Options and Definitions [14] for more information.

## **Degree requirements**

All undergraduate students in the College of Global Futures must complete the university's General Studies requirement as well as all requirements for their majors.

### **Minors**

Students in the College of Global Futures may not use courses in their majors to fulfill the requirements of their minors. Similarly, they may not use courses in their minors toward their majors, with the exception of the related discipline requirement for the BA or BS in sustainability.

### **Concurrent degrees**

The College of Global Futures has some formal agreements and major maps [16] in place for concurrent degrees, but students are not limited to these agreements.

Students may seek approval to pursue concurrent degrees with the College of Global Futures after they have completed at least 30 graded credit hours. To be eligible to add a School of Sustainability program as a concurrent degree, students

must have a cumulative ASU GPA of 3.00. To be eligible to add a School for the Future of Innovation in Society program as a concurrent degree, students must have a cumulative ASU GPA of 2.00.

Students interested in declaring a concurrent College of Global Futures degree or current College of Global Futures should schedule an appointment with a Global Futures advisor to complete a College of Global Futures Standards Petition. Concurrent degrees must be approved by the academic units for both degree programs, so students also need to meet the eligibility criteria of the other academic unit and follow the process outlined by that unit as well.

Degree combinations with too great an overlap between the required courses for each major are not approved. For example, students may not pursue a BA or BS in sustainability as well as a BS in sustainable food systems, a BA in business with a concentration in sustainability, or a BA in interdisciplinary studies with a concentration in sustainability.

## Readmission

Students seeking reinstatement after disqualification or readmission after absence from the university should contact the College of Global Futures Student Services Center regarding procedures and guidance for returning to good standing. When reinstatement includes readmission, application must be made through the ASU readmission process [17]. Students are eligible for readmission into the College of Global Futures once they complete one of the following:

1. Raise their ASU cumulative GPA to good academic standing (2.00) by taking ASU summer session courses.
2. Complete 24 or more transferable credit hours at a community college or university with no grades less than "C" and a GPA of 3.00 or greater. Courses in which the student failed or received a "D" at ASU should not be repeated at another institution.

Once readmitted, the student may be placed on academic probation for at least two semesters. Students on probation have two semesters to raise their cumulative GPA to meet ASU academic good standing (GPA of 2.00). Failure to do so results in disqualification from the university.

## Other special requirements

### Grade appeals

The College of Global Futures follows the university policy for student appeal procedure on grades [18].

## Graduate policies

The college's graduate policies are guided by the university policies on graduate studies [19]. Graduate advising and student services are currently offered directly through each of the schools within the College of Global Futures: School for the Future of Innovation in Society [2], School of Sustainability [20] and School of Complex Adaptive Systems [4].

Students must fulfill all requirements of their individual graduate programs to remain in good academic standing, and they must abide by all university policies including those outlined by the Graduate College and the College of Global Futures. Additional information about program requirements and what is required to maintain good academic standing can be found in program handbooks.

**Source URL:** [https://catalog.asu.edu/policies/global\\_futures](https://catalog.asu.edu/policies/global_futures)

### Links:

[1] <https://collegeofglobalfutures.asu.edu/>

[2] <https://sfis.asu.edu/>

[3] <https://schoolofsustainability.asu.edu/admissions/scholarships/champions/>

[4] <https://scas.asu.edu/>

[5] <https://provost.asu.edu/academic-integrity>

[6] <https://provost.asu.edu/academic-integrity/honor-code>

- [7] <https://provost.asu.edu/academic-integrity/officers>
- [8] <https://collegeofglobalfutures.asu.edu/advising>
- [9] <https://my.asu.edu>
- [10] <https://outlook.office365.com/owa/calendar/SchoolofSustainabilityStudentServicesCenter1@arizonastateu.onmicrosoft.com/bookings/>
- [11] [https://catalog.asu.edu/course\\_load](https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load)
- [12] <https://students.asu.edu/drop-add>
- [13] <https://students.asu.edu/academic-calendar>
- [14] [https://students.asu.edu/grade#repeat\\_course](https://students.asu.edu/grade#repeat_course)
- [15] <https://students.asu.edu/forms/pass-fail-enrollment>
- [16] <https://webapp4.asu.edu/programs/t5/programs/Concurrent/all/undergrad/false?init=false&nopassive=true>
- [17] <https://admission.asu.edu/undergrad/readmission>
- [18] <https://catalog.asu.edu/appeal>
- [19] <https://graduate.asu.edu/current-students/policies-forms-and-deadlines/policy-manuals>
- [20] <https://schoolofsustainability.asu.edu/>

# University College Policies

University College is spearheading the evolutionary next step in higher education. It seeks to end achievement disparities for learners of all backgrounds through designing personalized learning experiences, preparing learners for a future of integrated working and learning, and by supporting learners at scale using automation, analytics and intelligent systems.

## Academic integrity

University College values academic honesty in academia as the basis of shaping students who will become productive workers and contributors to society. University College is committed to supporting student success by supporting accountability. The college uses every opportunity, including academic violations, as learning opportunities for students to gain experience, resources and personal growth.

Academic dishonesty falls into five broad areas that include but are not limited to:

1. cheating on an academic evaluation or assignment
2. plagiarizing
3. academic deceit such as fabricating data or information
4. aiding academic integrity policy violations and inappropriately collaborating
5. falsifying academic records

It is important that students understand what constitutes a violation of academic integrity. Students may view full policy at <https://provost.asu.edu/academic-integrity/policy> [1].

### **Why is it important?**

Academic integrity violations have a negative impact on students, the ASU community and students' future career aspirations.

Academic dishonesty undermines a student's ability to demonstrate their academic excellence. Furthermore, academic dishonesty does not allow instructors the opportunity to develop a student's educational aptitude to prepare them for a career and diminishes the integrity of the ASU academic community.

### **Who can report academic dishonesty?**

Anyone with a good faith basis for believing that a student has engaged in academic dishonesty may report the alleged violation to the instructor or Academic Integrity Officer for the college or school in which the academic dishonesty occurred.

Make a report [2]

### **Student resources**

If students ever find themselves in a situation where they are unsure as to whether an issue could be construed as academic honesty, they should use the resources linked below. Sun Devils are champions of integrity and making the right decision.

Sun Devil integrity resources [3]

Students with questions about ASU's academic integrity policy or alleged violations should contact University College's Academic Integrity Officer Samantha Carter [4] with any questions.

## Undergraduate policies

### Academic standing

To be considered in academic good standing in University College, students must achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher. Academic standing is determined twice annually --- in December after fall semester grades have posted, and in May after spring grades have posted. Grades earned during summer affect GPA, but are not considered for academic standing purposes until the next review period.

### Academic warning

An undergraduate student with a cumulative GPA of less than 2.00 at the end of their first semester (fall or spring) is placed on university academic warning.

### Academic probation

If a student's minimum cumulative GPA first falls below 2.00 in a term that is not the student's first term at ASU, the student will be placed on probation. Failure to return to good academic standing after being placed on probation may result in disqualification.

### What happens to a student on academic warning or academic probation?

A student on academic warning or academic probation is considered in conditional good standing and is permitted to enroll.

All University College students who are not in good standing, are required to meet with an academic advisor and complete an Academic Success Agreement. During the appointment, the advisor reviews the prior semester, discusses the student's academic standing status, possibly makes adjustments to the course schedule and helps the student explore strategies to return to good standing.

Improved performance will help a student earn either Good Standing or Continued Probation status. Students who achieve a cumulative GPA above 2.00 are considered In Good Standing. Students who achieve a semester GPA above a 2.00, but retain a cumulative ASU GPA below 2.00 are placed on Continued Probation. Students who fail to achieve a semester or cumulative GPA above 2.00 are subject to disqualification from the university.

All students who are placed on Academic Warning or Academic Probation for at least one semester, must successfully complete UNI 220 Mindset Connections as a requirement of graduation.

### Disqualification

Students who have been disqualified from ASU are not eligible to take classes at ASU during fall or spring semesters; however, enrollment in summer classes is permitted and encouraged. Students may enroll in summer classes at ASU to improve the GPA and bring the cumulative ASU GPA back into good academic standing (2.00).

Students who have had a fall or spring semester lapse in enrollment while on disqualification status will need to submit an application for readmission to ASU (<https://admission.asu.edu/undergrad/readmission> [5]) to enroll in summer classes or be considered for a future fall or spring enrollment.

### Academic advising

All students are encouraged to seek advising from their academic success specialist (academic advisor) prior to registration. Students must review the academic calendar [6] each semester for information and deadlines pertaining to enrollment including course adds, drops and withdrawals.

The ASU academic catalog is the governing source for all degree requirements. Students are expected to read the requirements for university General Studies [7], college graduation and major degree requirements. The academic success specialist will provide guidance.

**Contact advising:** [exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu) [8]

## **Mandatory advising**

The following students in University College must receive advising clearance prior to course registration:

- new students in all exploratory tracks
- new students in their first semester of attendance
- readmitted students in their first returning semester
- students on academic probation or continued probation
- students who have been disqualified
- students who are off track for graduation

Students are encouraged to use My ASU to check their advising status requirements each semester before attempting any registration transactions.

## **Credit/registration**

### **Credit overload petition**

A student may take 18 credit hours per semester and 7 credit hours each summer session. Prior to submitting the request for credit overload the student must do the following:

- meet with advisor
- have a legitimate academic reason for making the request
- have a written plan describing in detail how the demands of a heightened workload will be met
- complete a full semester at ASU before the overload semester
- be in good academic standing
- not be repeating a course during the overload term
- be a degree-seeking student
- submit the form at least a week prior to the start of the session
- meet the GPA requirements as outlined on the Credit Overload Petition [9] form

### **Class overrides**

Class overrides will not be considered unless there are specific extenuating circumstances (e.g., if the prerequisite has been completed or will be completed at another institution prior to the start of the class in question). Class override requests will not be considered after the drop/add period for that session (A, B, C) has ended.

The student must complete the Class Override form [10].

### **Space overrides**

Under certain circumstances, the college may approve a student to enroll in a class that has filled the number of allotted seats. Space overrides will not be considered if the room has reached maximum fire code occupancy or if other sections of the same class are available at another time. Override requests will not be considered after the drop/add period for that session (A, B, C) has ended.

The student must complete the Space Override [11] form.

### **Transfer credit and appeals**

ASU will accept transfer credit for traditional coursework a student has successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education as documented on an official transcript.

When a student transfers to ASU from another college or university, the following general standards for transfer credits apply:

- ASU accepts college-level (not remedial) courses in which the student has earned a grade of "C-" (scale is 4.00="A") or better from regionally accredited colleges and universities.
- A maximum of 64 semester hours of credit will be accepted as lower-division credit when transferred from a regionally accredited community, junior or two-year college, with the exception of some special programs.
- Acceptable academic credits earned at other institutions that are based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by the Arizona Board of Regents are subject to conversion before being transferred to ASU. All ASU students must meet graduation requirements (university, college, major and General Studies requirements) in order to earn a bachelor's degree.
- Grades and honor points earned at other colleges and universities are considered for admission, but the ASU cumulative grade point average is based solely upon coursework taken at ASU.

### University College standards

- Requests for General Studies credit may be approved for transfer courses or for ASU omnibus classes (e.g., 294, 394, or 494 classes), which are not reviewed by ASU's General Studies committee, and thus, do not carry pre-approved General Studies designations.
- Requests for established ASU courses are discouraged; typically, established ASU courses that are not already designated as General Studies courses either do not meet the criteria, or the department has decided not to submit it for General Studies designation. Sometimes an instructor will insist that his or her class meets General Studies criteria, but if the university General Studies committee has decided otherwise, the petition will not be approved.

### Types of transfer credits NOT accepted by ASU:

- courses for which the student earned a final grade that was lower than "C-"
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools in the United States that lack candidate status or are not accredited by a regional accrediting association
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools for life experience
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools for courses taken at noncollegiate institutions (e.g., governmental agencies, corporations, industrial firms, etc.)
- credit awarded by postsecondary schools for noncredit courses, workshops and seminars offered by other postsecondary schools as part of continuing education programs

A student wishing to transfer to ASU who feels they have been unjustly denied credit for transfer courses may appeal by completing the Transfer Appeal Petition [12].

### Repeat/replace policy

Students wishing to repeat courses and possibly replace prior course grades must follow the repeat/replace policy [13] stated in the University Student Services Manual [14] regarding the number of credit hours that can be repeated and the types of courses that are eligible for a grade replacement.

All prerequisites for the course must be met with the required grades before submitting the petition to enroll in a course for the third time or more (even if registration has previously been permitted without them). Students may not repeat a course for a third time or more if they have passed the course with a "C" grade or higher. Approval to retake a course does not imply that enrollment in a class after the drop/add deadline is permitted or that the student may register for a class section that is already full.

### Pass/fail grade options

A grade of "Y" (satisfactory) contributes to a student's earned credit hours but does not affect the GPA.

The pass/fail grade option may be used under the following conditions:

- Approval has been granted from the instructor and college offering the course.
- Enrollment for the pass/fail option must be indicated during registration and may not be changed after the drop/add period.

- A maximum of 12 credit hours taken for pass/fail may be counted toward graduation.

Students may not enroll under the pass/fail option in the following courses:

- first-year composition requirements
- General Studies requirements

## **Late registration**

In order to add, drop or swap sections of the same course after the official drop/add deadline, the course must be open and course prerequisites must be met or overrides must have been authorized and posted. If this criteria is met, the student should do the following:

- complete the enrollment change request [15] form
- include instructor's email approval, which includes course information
- submit an enrollment change request form to the department up to three business days after the late add deadline to register for a course

Requests received after the three business day deadline will not be approved unless the instructor provides confirmation that the student's grade will not be impacted.

Students should allow at least 24 hours for University College to process the request. If approved, University College will forward the request to the Registrar's office for processing.

## **Withdrawals**

### **Course withdrawals**

Requests to drop a course after the drop/add deadline are not considered unless there are extenuating circumstances beyond the student's control. In these cases, the student will need to attach an email outlining the extenuating circumstances to the Enrollment Change [15] form. Students may initiate a late withdrawal up to three business days after the deadline by emailing Samantha Carter [16]. Backdated drops will need department approval.

### **Medical/compassionate withdrawals**

#### **What is a medical or compassionate withdrawal?**

Students who experience a serious illness, injury, or other significant personal situation that prevents them from continuing classes may request a medical/compassionate withdrawal from the college of their major.

Medical/compassionate withdrawals require relevant and detailed supporting documentation for consideration. Approval is at the discretion of the college and there is no guarantee a request will be approved.

Students may view the full ASU medical/compassionate withdrawal policy at <https://students.asu.edu/forms/medical-compassionate-withdrawal-request> [17].

#### **Steps for submitting a medical/compassionate withdrawal:**

1. meet with an academic advisor to explore the withdrawal procedures
2. work with faculty for alternative class arrangements or incomplete grades
3. consult with a Student Financial Assistance counselor to determine financial obligation
4. review guidelines of required documentation sections below
5. submit the request [18]

### **Required documentation for medical withdrawal**

Students must obtain an official letter from a health care provider on health care provider's letterhead stationery that details:

- the circumstances or challenges of the student
- the date of onset of illness
- dates the student was under professional care
- general nature of the medical condition and why or how it prevented the student from completing the coursework or attending class
- the date of anticipated return to school
- the last date the student was able to attend class

Students making a request for some courses in a semester and not all courses must provide a statement as to why they were successful in some courses, but not others.

### **Required documentation for a compassionate withdrawal**

The official documentation must include a statement from the student explaining the circumstances or challenges they are facing. Documentation should corroborate the request either by strengthening the request or providing a timeline for events.

Example: If the request involves a death, attach a copy of the death certificate, airline itinerary and receipt, and funeral pamphlet showing dates.

### **Medical/Compassionate withdrawal for international students**

International students on an F1/J1 visa must consult with the International Students and Scholars Center to discuss the serious immigration consequences that may result from a withdrawal from ASU. Students on an F-1/J-1 visa must provide medical documentation from a U.S. licensed medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, or licensed clinical psychologist.

### **Complete session withdrawal**

Since a complete session withdrawal from the university can be a difficult decision and could result in serious academic and financial consequences, beginning the first day of the fall and spring semesters, undergraduate students are required to contact the college or school of their major to facilitate the withdrawal process. Students should review the Academic Calendar [6] for complete session withdrawal deadlines.

To complete a full session withdrawal, students must complete the Complete Session Withdrawal [19] form. Note: International students must contact the International Students and Scholars Center regarding intent to seek a complete session withdrawal by sending an email to [issc@asu.edu](mailto:issc@asu.edu). Students will be notified of the status of the submission. If approval is granted, the completed session withdrawal will be forwarded to the ASU Registrar's Office for processing.

## **Degree requirements**

### **Exploratory tracks**

All first-year students who choose to become an exploratory student are required to declare an exploratory track in one of four areas:

- exploratory health and life sciences
- exploratory humanities and fine arts
- exploratory math, physical sciences, engineering and technology
- exploratory social and behavioral sciences

Each of these tracks is designed to provide students with introductory courses in a field of choice (e.g., Introduction to Psychology, Introduction to Environmental Design), General Studies education, and elective courses that reinforce student interests. Each exploratory track is composed of a three-semester major map, culminating in the declaration of a major no later than the completion of 45 credit hours.

All exploratory students are required to enroll in a major and career exploration class (UNI 150, 250, or 270) each semester the student remains designated as an exploratory student.

## Readmission/reinstatement

Students who have been disqualified from ASU may be reinstated to University College for a fall or spring semester if they complete one of the following:

1. Raise their cumulative ASU GPA to academic good standing levels (2.00) by taking ASU summer session courses.
2. Complete 12 or more transferable credit hours of ASU General Studies courses at a community college or university with no grade lower than a "C" and a GPA of 2.50 or better. Courses in which the student failed or received a "D" at ASU should not be repeated at another institution.

Once readmitted, the student may be placed on academic probation for at least one semester. Students on probation will have one semester to raise their cumulative or semester GPA to meet the required 2.00 GPA to remain at ASU. Failure to do so will result in disqualification from the university. Students should meet with a University College advisor to identify their options, and develop a plan for success

Students who have been disqualified two or more times will not be reinstated until they achieve an ASU GPA of 2.00 or better by taking summer courses.

**Quick re-entry:** Students who have had up to a seven semester absence from ASU may be encouraged to apply for academic renewal as part of the reinstatement process. Students should see an advisor or review the Academic Renewal [21] of the ASU catalog for additional information.

**Readmission:** Students not eligible for Quick Re-entry must submit an application for readmission [22] for the semester for which they wish to return to ASU. This readmission will be contingent on completing the requirements stated above.

**Source URL:** <https://catalog.asu.edu/policies/uc>

### Links:

[1] <https://provost.asu.edu/academic-integrity/policy>

[2] [https://asuacademicaffairs-advocate.symplicity.com/public\\_report/index.php/pid505553?rep\\_type=1000](https://asuacademicaffairs-advocate.symplicity.com/public_report/index.php/pid505553?rep_type=1000)

[3] <https://provost.asu.edu/academic-integrity/resources/students>

[4] <mailto:Samantha.Carter.1@asu.edu>

[5] <https://admission.asu.edu/undergrad/readmission>

[6] <https://students.asu.edu/academic-calendar>

[7] [https://catalog.asu.edu/ug\\_gsr](https://catalog.asu.edu/ug_gsr)

[8] <mailto:exploratory@asu.edu>

[9] <https://powerforms.docusign.net/883cf927-fe5d-4bb6-9dc6-af612115bb3e?env=na2&acct=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b&accountId=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b>

[10] <https://powerforms.docusign.net/5efbeeec-05ad-4448-89e2-52d6522432df?env=na2&acct=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b&accountId=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b>

[11] <https://powerforms.docusign.net/4bebd8fe-2fad-411d-b5d9-a209e049c3ca?env=na2&acct=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b&accountId=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b>

[12] <https://powerforms.docusign.net/0f21da66-e4ef-4d5d-8610-c70fe2dcb9a2?env=na2&acct=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b&accountId=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b>

[13] <https://www.asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/ssm203-06.html>

[14] <https://www.asu.edu/aad/manuals/ssm/index.html>

[15] <https://powerforms.docusign.net/b6db0c47-22b2-4f7a-83d0-85bd4c1d5c95?env=na2&acct=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b&accountId=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b>

[16] <mailto:scarte24@asu.edu>

[17] <https://students.asu.edu/forms/medical-compassionate-withdrawal-request>

[18] <https://powerforms.docusign.net/7a2c5eea-094d-404f-9c51-0d33797b3e41?env=na2&acct=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b&accountId=f0e30210-b43f-4eb7-b8ac-1980b8b55b3b>

[19] [https://students.asu.edu/sites/default/files/completesessionwithdrawal\\_nov5\\_2020.pdf](https://students.asu.edu/sites/default/files/completesessionwithdrawal_nov5_2020.pdf)

[20] <mailto:issc@asu.edu>

[21] [https://catalog.asu.edu/retention\\_standing#reinstatement](https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing#reinstatement)

[22] <https://admission.asu.edu/undergrad/readmission>

# Academic programs (descriptions and requirements)

The following degree programs experienced a change for the 2020-2021 academic year. This change occurred after publication of the 2020-2021 academic catalog archive.

## Graduate certificates and degree programs

Civil, Environmental and Sustainable Engineering, MSE (ESCIVILMSE).  
Disestablishment. Spring 2021.

Data Science, Analytics and Engineering, PhD (ESDSEPHD). Established. Spring 2021.

**Online Degree Search Title:** Data Science, Analytics and Engineering, PhD

**Campus:** Tempe

### Program Description:

The PhD program in data science, analytics and engineering engages students in fundamental and applied research as preparation for careers in academia, government or industry.

The program's educational objective is to develop each student's ability to perform original research in the development and execution of data driven methods for solving major societal problems. This includes the ability to identify research needs, adapt existing methods and create new methods as needed for data analytics and engineering.

### Degree Requirements:

84 credit hours, a written comprehensive exam, an oral comprehensive exam, a prospectus and a dissertation.

Required Core (12 credit hours)

CSE 510 Database Management System Implementation (3)

CSE 543 Information Assurance and Security (3)

CSE 572 Data Mining (3) or IEE 520 Statistical Learning for Data Mining (3)

IEE 670 Mathematical Statistics (3) or STP 502 Theory of Statistics II: Inference (3)

Electives (39 credit hours)

Research (12 credit hours)

DSE 792 Research (12)

Other Requirements (9 credit hours)

data engineering coursework or

data analytics coursework

Culminating Experience (12 credit hours)

DSE 799 Dissertation (12)

Additional Curriculum Information

All students must take qualifying exams covering the required core courses within one year of matriculation into the program.

The dissertation prospectus should be submitted and its oral defense completed no later than one year following completion of the 60th credit hour and also no later than the fourth year in the program.

Students must select coursework from either the data engineering or the data analytics requirements. Students should see the academic unit for the approved course list.

Students cannot take a data engineering or data analytics course and have it meet an elective requirement at the same time. Students need to take a different elective course to reach the total number of credit hours required for the program. Other coursework may be used with approval of the academic unit to fulfil these requirements.

When approved by the student's supervisory committee and the Graduate College, this program allows 30 credit hours from a previously awarded master's degree to be used for this degree. If students do not have a previously awarded master's degree, the 30 hours of coursework are to be made up of electives to reach the required 84 credit hours.

### **Admission Requirements:**

Applicants must fulfill the requirements of both the Graduate College and the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering.

Applicants are eligible to apply to the program if they have earned a bachelor's or master's degree in engineering, computer science, mathematics, statistics or a related field from a regionally accredited institution.

Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 (scale is 4.00 = "A") in the last 60 hours of their first bachelor's degree program, or applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 (scale is 4.00 = "A") in an applicable master's degree program.

Applicants are required to submit:

- graduate admission application and application fee
- official transcripts
- two letters of recommendation
- letter of intent or written statement
- GRE scores
- proof of English proficiency

### **Additional Application Information**

An applicant whose native language is not English must provide proof of English proficiency regardless of current residency.

Official TOEFL scores are required, and must have been taken within the last two years (only required for those who did not graduate with a baccalaureate degree from an accredited U.S. institution). The TOEFL score must be valid on the first day of class for the term the student is applying for. The School of Computing, Informatics and Decision Systems Engineering requires that TOEFL scores must be above 575 (paper), or 90 (iBT). IELTS with a minimum overall band score of 7.0 or the Pearson Test of English (PTE) with a minimum score of 65 or higher are also accepted.

If the student is assigned any deficiency coursework upon admission, those classes must be completed with a grade of "B" (scale is 4.00 = "A") or higher within two semesters of admission to the program. Deficiency courses do not apply to the total credit hours required to complete the degree program.

Deficiency courses are:

CSE 205 Object-Oriented Programming and Data Structures

IEE 380 Probability and Statistics for Engineering Problem Solving

MAT 242 Elementary Linear Algebra OR MAT 342 Linear Algebra OR MAT 343 Applied Linear Algebra

MAT 267 Calculus for Engineers III

### **Contact Information:**

Engineering, Ira A. Fulton Schools of

Computer Science and Engineering Program  
<https://cidse.engineering.asu.edu/graduate-data-science-analytics-and-engineering/>  
CTRPT 105  
cidse.advising@asu.edu  
480-965-3199

## Environmental Engineering, MS (ESEVEMS). Established. Spring 2021.

**Online Degree Search Title:** Environmental Engineering, MS

**Campus:** Tempe

### **Program Description:**

The MS program in environmental engineering is designed for students who have a background in agricultural, biological, chemical, civil or environmental engineering or related fields.

The program provides students with advanced knowledge that can be applied when addressing grand challenges facing society, such as how to supply clean water and safe food, design a future without pollution, recover valuable resources from waste, and create healthy and smart cities.

Environmental engineers study nanotechnology, biotechnology and sustainable engineering.

### **Degree Requirements:**

30 credit hours, a written comprehensive exam and a thesis, or 30 credit hours, a written comprehensive exam, and the required applied project course (EVE 593).

Required Core (12 credit hours)

CEE 561 Physical-Chemical Treatment of Water and Waste (3)

CEE 562 Environmental Biochemistry and Waste Treatment (3)

CEE 563 Environmental Engineering Chemistry (3)

CEE 567 Environmental Microbiology (3)

Electives or Research (6 - 12 credit hours)

Other Requirements (6 credit hours)

CEE 560 Soil and Groundwater Remediation (3)

CEE 564 Contaminant Fate and Transport (3)

EVE 568 Environmental Risk Assessment (3)

EVE 571 Water Quality Modeling (3)

Culminating Experience (3 or 6 credit hours)

EVE 593 Applied Project (3) or

EVE 599 Thesis (6)

written comprehensive exam (0)

Additional Curriculum Information

Students complete a thesis, applied project or take a written comprehensive exam as the culminating experience.

Regardless of the culminating experience chosen, all students in the program complete six credit hours from the other requirements course list. Other requirement coursework may be substituted with approval of the academic unit.

### **Admission Requirements:**

Applicants must fulfill the requirements of both the Graduate College and the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering.

Applicants are eligible to apply to the program if they have earned a bachelor's or master's degree in environmental engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, agricultural engineering, biological engineering or a related field from a regionally accredited institution.

Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 (scale is 4.00 = "A") in the last 60 hours of their first bachelor's degree program, or applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 (scale is 4.00 = "A") in an applicable master's degree program.

Applicants are required to submit:

- graduate admission application and application fee
- official transcripts
- GRE scores
- three letters of recommendation
- proof of English proficiency

#### Additional Application Information

An applicant whose native language is not English must provide proof of English proficiency regardless of current residency.

Those seeking a teaching assistantship must demonstrate proficiency in spoken English with a score of 55 or better on the Speaking Proficiency English Assessment Kit or a score of 26 on the speaking portion of the TOEFL.

The student's credentials for admission are evaluated by the graduate program chair. A student whose undergraduate degree is not in environmental engineering or a related field is required to take appropriate undergraduate courses as deficiency courses to establish a base of knowledge in the discipline. Deficiencies for admission to the graduate degree program are specified at the time of admission.

Prospective students should note the following GRE score requirements need to be met for consideration for admission: minimum score in the quantitative section of 155 and minimum combined score for the quantitative and verbal sections of 301.

Applicants are strongly encouraged to submit a professional resume and personal statement.

#### Contact Information:

Engineering, Ira A. Fulton Schools of  
School of Sustainable Engineering & Built Environment  
<https://ssebe.engineering.asu.edu/>  
CAVC 437  
sebe.advising@asu.edu  
480-965-0595

## Minor Programs

Social Welfare, minor (LASSWMIN). Campus addition. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, West, Online

**Previous Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, West

Sustainability, minor (SUSUSMIN). Campus addition. Fall 2020.

**Current Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, West, Online

**Previous Campuses:** Polytechnic, Tempe, West, Online

## Undergraduate Degree Programs

African and African American Studies (LAAFRBA). Campus Addition. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Tempe, Online

**Previous Campuses:** Tempe

Anthropology, BS (LAASBBS). Campus Addition. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Tempe, Online

**Previous Campuses:** Tempe

Business Exploratory (BABUSEXP). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

This major has higher admission standards. Freshmen admission requirements: Students must have achieved a 1230 SAT Reasoning or 25 ACT score, OR the student must have graduated in the top 8% of their high school class OR have an overall high school GPA of 3.40 in ASU competency courses (scale is 4.00 = "A").

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

For students who hold 30 or more transfer credit hours after high school: Students must have a transfer GPA of 3.00 and a score of 1160 (prior to March 2016) or 1230 SAT Reasoning (after March 2016) OR 25 ACT score, OR the student must have graduated in the top 8% of their high school class OR have an overall high school GPA of 3.40 in ASU competency courses (scale is 4.00 = "A").

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

This major has higher admission standards. Freshmen admission requirements: 1230 SAT Reasoning OR 25 ACT score, OR graduated in the top eight percent of high school class, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (scale is 4.00 = "A").

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

For students who hold 30 or more transfer credit hours after high school: 3.00 transfer GPA and one of the following: 1160 (prior to March 2016) or 1230 SAT Reasoning (after March 2016) OR 25 ACT score OR the student must have graduated in the top eight percent of their high school class.

## Dance, BFA (FADANBFA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

Admission to the BFA in dance is selective and based on an interview process. Students are admitted to ASU as dance interview students and must successfully complete an interview and audition before enrolling in the dance major. If a student passes the interview, the School of Music, Dance and Theatre will change the student's major to the BFA in dance. In the event the student is admitted to ASU but not selected as a dance major or misses the interview application deadline, the student enters ASU as a dance interview student and must successfully pass the dance interview and audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Interview days take place in November and February of each year. To ensure a smooth curricular progression, all prospective dance students, including transfer students, are strongly encouraged to participate in the interview day during the semester prior to their intended date of enrollment. More information on the interview process and deadlines can be found at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/degree-programs/dance/undergraduate>.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/dance/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

### **Transfer Admission Requirements:**

Direct transfer of courses from other accredited institutions to the Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts are subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and departmental or school evaluation of studio courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 hours of resident credit in the major as approved by the faculty. Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/dance/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

Admission to the BFA in dance is selective and based on an interview process. Students are admitted to ASU as dance interview students and must successfully complete an interview and audition before enrolling in the dance major. If a student passes the interview, the School of Music, Dance and Theatre will change the student's major to the BFA in dance. In the event the student is admitted to ASU but not selected as a dance major or misses the interview application deadline, the student enters ASU as a dance interview student and will need to successfully pass the dance interview and audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Interview days take place in November, February and April of each year. To ensure a smooth curricular progression, all prospective dance students, including transfer students, are strongly encouraged to participate in the interview day during the semester prior to their intended date of enrollment. More information on the interview process and deadlines can be found at <https://filmdancetheatre.asu.edu/degree-programs>.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://filmdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/bachelor-of-fine-arts-dance-admission-requirements> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

### **Transfer Admission Requirements:**

Direct transfer of courses from other accredited institutions to the Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts are subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 hours of resident credit in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://filmdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/bachelor-of-fine-arts-dance-admission-requirements> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

## Dance Education, BFA (FADANE BFA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

Admission to the BFA in dance is selective and based on an interview process. Students are admitted to ASU as dance interview students and must successfully complete an interview and audition before enrolling in the dance major. If a student passes the interview, the School of Music, Dance and Theatre changes the student's major to the BFA in dance. In the event the student is admitted to ASU but not selected as a dance major or misses the interview application deadline, the student enters ASU as a dance interview student and must successfully pass the dance interview and audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Interview days take place in November and February of each year. To ensure a smooth curricular progression, all prospective dance students, including transfer students, are strongly encouraged to participate in the interview day during the semester prior to their intended date of enrollment. More information on the interview process and deadlines can be found at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/degree-programs/dance/undergraduate>.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/dance/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

### **Transfer Admission Requirements:**

Direct transfer of courses from other accredited institutions to the Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts are subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and departmental or school evaluation of studio courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 hours of resident credit in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/dance/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

Admission to the BFA in dance is selective and based on an interview process. Students are admitted to ASU as dance interview students and must successfully complete an interview and audition before enrolling in the dance major. If a student passes the interview, the School of Music, Dance and Theatre changes the student's major to the BFA in dance. In the event the student is admitted to ASU but not selected as a dance major or misses the interview application deadline, the student enters ASU as a dance interview student and must successfully pass the dance interview and audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Interview days take place in November, February and April of each year. To ensure a smooth curricular progression, all prospective dance students, including transfer students, are strongly encouraged to participate in the interview day during the semester prior to their intended date of enrollment. More information on the interview process and deadlines can be found at <https://filmdancetheatre.asu.edu/degree-programs>.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://filmdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/bachelor-of-fine-arts-dance-admission-requirements> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

**Transfer Admission Requirements:**

Direct transfer of courses from other accredited institutions to the Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts are subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 hours of resident credit in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://filmdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/bachelor-of-fine-arts-dance-admission-requirements> for more details on Dance Interview Day requirements and deadlines.

## Exploratory Health and Life Sciences (UCHSCIEXPL). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online, ASU@Lake Havasu

**Previous Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online

**Current Contact Information:**

University College  
Dean, University College  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

**Previous Contact Information:**

Integrative Sciences and Arts, College of  
College of Integrative Sciences and Arts  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

## Exploratory Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (UCHUFAEXPL). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online, ASU@Lake Havasu

**Previous Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online

**Current Contact Information:**

University College  
Dean, University College  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

**Previous Contact Information:**

Integrative Sciences and Arts, College of  
College of Integrative Sciences and Arts

<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

Exploratory Math, Physical Sciences, Engineering and Technology (UCEMTPEXPL).  
Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online, ASU@Lake Havasu

**Previous Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online

**Current Contact Information:**

University College  
Dean, University College  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

**Previous Contact Information:**

Integrative Sciences and Arts, College of  
College of Integrative Sciences and Arts  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

## Exploratory Social and Behavioral Sciences (UCSBSEXPL). Campus Addition. Reorganization. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online, ASU@Lake Havasu

**Previous Campuses:** Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, Online

### **Current Contact Information:**

University College  
Dean, University College  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

### **Previous Contact Information:**

Integrative Sciences and Arts, College of  
College of Integrative Sciences and Arts  
<https://cisa.asu.edu/>  
USE 138  
[exploratory@asu.edu](mailto:exploratory@asu.edu)  
480-965-4464

## Justice Studies, BA (LAJUSBA). Campus Addition. Spring 2021

**Current Campuses:** Tempe, Online

**Previous Campuses:** Tempe

## Mechanical Engineering, BSE (ESMAEMBSE). Campus Addition. Spring 2021.

**Current Campuses:** Tempe, Online

**Previous Campuses:** Tempe

## Music, BA (FAMUSBA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major is changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will

remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

**Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Music (Music and Culture), BA (HIMUSMCBA). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### Current Admission Requirements:

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

The following comprise the audition process for admittance to the music and culture concentration:

1. Students must submit a writing sample, which will be evaluated by all musicology faculty members.
2. Students must submit evidence of musicianship broadly defined (basic notational literacy plus live audition on, for example, didgeridoo or gospel-style composition, or documented transdisciplinary installation including music), which will be evaluated by all musicology faculty.
3. Students must attend an interview with at least three musicology faculty members.
4. Each student will be matched with a musicology advisor at the time of acceptance. The advisor will assist them in the choice of ensembles (as qualified) and electives to support their programs of study. Students must audition and be accepted into large ensembles following established procedures.
5. Students who wish to take studio lessons as part of the degree must audition for the appropriate performance faculty members. Students should follow the BA in music audition requirements.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and to departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards. Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Audition process for admittance to the music and culture concentration:

1. Submit a writing sample, which will be evaluated by all musicology faculty members.
2. Submit evidence of musicianship broadly defined (basic notational literacy plus live audition on, for example, didgeridoo or gospel-style composition, or documented transdisciplinary installation including music), which will be evaluated by all musicology faculty.
3. Attend an interview with at least three musicology faculty members.
4. Each student will be matched with a musicology advisor at the time of acceptance. The advisor will assist students in the choice of ensembles (as qualified) and electives to support their programs of study. Students must audition and be accepted into large ensembles following established procedures.
5. Students who wish to take studio lessons as part of the degree must audition for the appropriate performance faculty members. Students should follow the BA in music audition requirements.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and to departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards. Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Music Learning and Teaching, BMus (FAMUSEBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student remains as a music audition major and needs to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and to departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student remains as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and to departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards. Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Music Therapy, BMus (FAMUSTHBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major is changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student remains as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and to departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum and to departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Collaborative Piano), BMus (FAMUSPPBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to

both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major is changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Guitar), BMus (FAMUSPGBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Jazz), BMus (FAMUSPJBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Keyboard), BMus (FAMUSPKBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Music Theatre), BMus (FAMUSPMBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major is changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student remains as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Orchestral Instrument), BMus (FAMUSPOBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in

January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Performance (Voice). BMus (FAMUSPVBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

## Previous Admission Requirements:

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

## Secondary Education, BAE (TESEDBAE). Campus Addition. Fall 2020

**Current Campuses:** Polytechnic, Tempe, West, ASU@Northeastern Arizona, ASU@The Gila Valley, ASU@Yuma, ASU@Yavapai

**Previous Campuses:** Polytechnic, Tempe, West, ASU@The Gila Valley, ASU@Yuma, ASU@Yavapai

## Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE (TESPEBAE). Campus Addition. Fall 2020.

**Current Campuses:** Polytechnic, Tempe, West, ASU@Northeastern Arizona, ASU@The Gila Valley, ASU@Yuma

**Previous Campuses:** Polytechnic, Tempe, West, ASU@The Gila Valley, ASU@Yuma

## Theory and Composition (Composition), BMus (FAMUSTCBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on a composition interview. Interviews take place in November (spring admission) and in February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an interview process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the composition interview before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the interview milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees>.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 1.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is December 1.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees>.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 1.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is December 1.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> (<https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees>) for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 1, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Dec. 1, 2019.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> (<https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees>) for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 1, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Dec. 1, 2019.

## Theory and Composition (Theory), BMus (FAMUSTTBM). Admission Requirements Change. Fall 2020.

### **Current Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Auditions take place in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the interview milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

#### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://musicdancetheatre.asu.edu/admissions/music/undergraduate-deadlines-fees>.

Spring admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is October 15.

Fall admission: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is January 5.

### **Previous Admission Requirements:**

**Important:** Applicants must submit an ASU application for undergraduate admission in addition to a separate School of Music, Dance and Theatre application. Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-steps-to-apply> for details. Admission to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre is based on an audition. Live auditions take place on campus in November (spring admission) and in January and February (fall admission) of each year. Applicants may review audition information at <http://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-auditions>.

Admission to the music program is highly selective and based on an audition process. Students are admitted as music audition students and must successfully complete the audition before enrolling in music major courses. Upon admission to both ASU and the School of Music, Dance and Theatre, the applicant's major will be changed to music. In the event a student is admitted to ASU but not to the School of Music, Dance and Theatre or misses the audition deadline, the student will remain as a music audition major and will need to successfully pass the music audition milestone in the first semester in order to gain admission into the program.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020.

### Transfer Admission Requirements:

Transfer Applicants: Transfer of courses from other accredited institutions is subject to the existence of parallel and equal courses in the college's curriculum, and departmental or school evaluation of studio and class piano courses with respect to performance standards.

Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours in resident credit at ASU. Transfer students enrolled in the institute must complete a minimum of 15 resident credit hours in the major as approved by the faculty.

Application Deadlines: Students should visit <https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees> (<https://music.asu.edu/admissions/undergraduate-deadlines-fees>) for complete music deadlines.

Spring 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Oct. 15, 2019.

Fall 2020: The deadline to apply for admission to this program is Jan. 5, 2020

## Major maps

The following section is a compilation of major maps for established undergraduate programs. These major maps were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication of the 2020-21 Academic Catalog Archive. Major maps are alphabetical by program title.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### African and African American Studies, BA

School/College: [The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

LAAFRBA

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
|  ASU 101-UC: The ASU Experience                                    | 1     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students</li> </ul> |
| AFR 200: Introduction to Africana Studies (SB & G & H)  | 3     | C             |  |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR   |       |               |  |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR   | 3     | C             |  |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition  |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |  |

| Term 1 - B 7 - 16 Credit Hours                | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR |       |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> <li>• Activate your <a href="#">Handshake account</a> and build our your profile.</li> </ul> |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR   | 3     | C             |  |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition    |       |               |  |
| MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)             | 3     | C             |  |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)              | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:                          | 9     |               |  |

| Term 2 - A 16 - 23 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
|  Related Area Courses  | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ASU Language Placement:</b> Only true beginners are eligible for 101-level courses. All other students are required to take a placement exam, regardless of prior credit earned.</li> </ul> |
| Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:   |       |               |   |
| * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.                                   | 4     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 2 - B 23 - 30 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:   |       |               |       |
| * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.                                   | 4     | C             |       |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)   | 3     |               |       |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).                   |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 3 - A 30 - 37 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  AFR Elective  | 3     | C             |       |

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:

\* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 4 C

Term hours subtotal: 7

| Term 3 - B 37 - 45 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|---|-------|---------------|-------|

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:

\* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 4 C

Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) 4

 Complete First-Year Composition requirement.

 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

Term hours subtotal: 8

| Term 4 - A 45 - 54 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|---|-------|---------------|-------|

 AFR 300: Precolonial Africa (SB & G & H) 3 C

Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS) 3

Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 9

| Term 4 - B 54 - 60 Credit Hours | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|

Upper Division Related Area Courses 3 C

Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L) 3

• Explore an **internship**.

Term hours subtotal: 6

| Term 5 - A 60 - 67 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
|--|-------|---------------|-------|

 AFR 305: The Global History of the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade (SB & H) 3 C

Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG) 4

• Develop your **professional online presence**

Term hours subtotal: 7

| Term 5 - B 67 - 75 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
|--|-------|---------------|-------|

 AFR Upper Division Elective 3 C

Upper Division Related Area Courses 3 C

Elective 2

Term hours subtotal: 8

| Term 6 - A 75 - 84 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
|--|-------|---------------|-------|

 Complete 2 courses:  
AFR Upper Division Elective 6 C

Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 9

| Term 6 - B 84 - 90 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
|--|-------|---------------|-------|

 Upper Division Related Area Courses 3 C

Elective 3

 Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s).

Term hours subtotal: 6

| Term 7 - A 90 - 99 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes                             |
|---|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| ★ AFR 428: Critical Race Theory                                 | 3     | C             | • Gather professional references. |
| Complete 2 courses:   |       |               |                                   |
| Elective  | 6     |               |                                   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 9     |               |                                   |

| Term 7 - B 99 - 105 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ Upper Division Related Area Courses                            | 3     | C             |       |
| Elective   | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |       |

| Term 8 - A 105 - 114 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ AFR 498: Pro-Seminar (L)  | 3     | C             |       |
| Complete 2 courses:   |       |               |       |
| Upper Division Elective   | 6     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 9     |               |       |

| Term 8 - B 114 - 120 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ AFR Upper Division Elective                                     | 3     | C             |       |
| Upper Division Elective   | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

- African Studies and Related Area Courses: To see a complete list of available courses schedule an appointment with an advisor in the School of Social Transformation. The following is a sample of the courses that will qualify for these areas.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

| Related Area Courses                                       |
|--|
| AFR 210: Introduction to African American Studies (C)      |
| AFR 336: African Art (HU & G)                              |
| AFR 350: Inequality and Diversity in Education (L & C)     |
| AFR 370: Family Ethnic and Cultural Diversity (SB & C)     |
| AFR 375: Race, Gender and Sport (SB & C)                   |
| AFR 465: Harlem Renaissance: a Cultural History: 1877-1945 |

Notes:

- Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Transfer agreements that guarantee the completion of university level requirements do not necessarily meet college and major requirements. Please consult with an advisor for more information.

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

### **General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Anthropology, BS

School/College: [The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

LAASBBS

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>    | Hours | Minimum Grade  | Notes  |
|---|-------|----------------|--|
| ASB 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (SB & G) OR  ASM 104: Bones, Stones, and Human Evolution (SB or SG) OR ASB 222: Buried Cities and Lost Tribes ((HU or SB) & G & H) or ASB 223: Aztecs, Incas and Mayas ((HU or SB) & G & H)   | 3-4   | C              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course. Students who do not test into MAT 251 must take the math course they do place into in the first term. Do not take MAT 142, as it is not a prerequisite to MAT 251.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students.</li> <li>• Students must take ASB 102 and ASM 104. They will choose between ASB 222 and ASB 223.</li> <li>• Select your <b>career interest area</b> and play <a href="#">me3@ASU</a>.</li> <li>• Create a first draft <b>resume</b>.</li> </ul> |
| ASU 101-UC: The ASU Experience  | 1     |                |  |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition  | 3     | C              |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7-8   |                |  |
|   |       |                |  |
| Term 1 - B 7 - 14 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>   | Hours | Minimum Grade  | Notes  |
| ASB 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (SB & G) OR ASM  104: Bones, Stones, and Human Evolution (SB or SG) OR ASB 222: Buried Cities and Lost Tribes ((HU or SB) & G & H) or ASB 223: Aztecs, Incas and Mayas ((HU or SB) & G & H) | 4-3   | C              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> </ul>  |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition  | 3     | C              |  |
| Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.   |       |                |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7-6   |                |  |
| Term 2 - A 14 - 21 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>    | Hours | Minimum Grade  | Notes  |
| ASB 102: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (SB & G) OR ASM  104: Bones, Stones, and Human Evolution (SB or SG) OR ASB 222: Buried Cities and Lost Tribes ((HU or SB) & G & H) or ASB 223: Aztecs, Incas and Mayas ((HU or SB) & G & H) | 3-4   | C              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Build your professional connections -- join the <a href="#">ASU Mentor Network</a>.</li> </ul>  |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)   | 4     |                |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7-8   |                |  |
|   |       | <b>Minimum</b> |  |

| Term 2 - B 21 - 27 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|-------|--|
|  MAT 251: Calculus for Life Sciences (MA)                           | 3     | C     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course.</li> <li>• Network in your <b>career interest area</b>.</li> </ul> |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)   | 3     |       |  |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).                  |       |       |  |
| Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.  |       |       |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |       |  |

| Term 3 - A 27 - 33 Credit Hours | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| ASB OR ASM Elective             | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Join a <b>student club</b> or professional organization.</li> </ul> |
| Elective                        | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:            | 6     |               |  |

| Term 3 - B 33 - 39 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ASB OR ASM Elective   | 3     | C             |       |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)  | 3     |               |       |
|  Complete First-Year Composition requirement.                        |       |               |       |
|  Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.                              |       |               |       |
| Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.   |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

| Term 4 - A 39 - 45 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  Science and Society Elective                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Some General Studies requirements can overlap with major courses, leaving more room for electives. Consult an academic advisor to select the best courses for your personal plan of study.</li> <li>• Secure a <b>part-time job</b> or <b>volunteer experience</b>.</li> </ul> |
| ASB OR ASM Upper Division Elective   | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 4 - B 45 - 51 Credit Hours                    | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS) | 3     |               |       |
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)                  | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:                               | 6     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 51 - 57 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  ASM 300: Anthropological Sciences Seminar                            | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Field school opportunities (archaeological or physical) can count toward major degree requirements. Talk to your advisor for available opportunities.</li> <li>• Develop your <b>professional online presence</b>.</li> </ul> |
| Elective   | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |  |

| Term 5 - B 57 - 63 Credit Hours             | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| Upper Division Science and Society Elective | 3     | C             |       |
| Elective                                    | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:                        | 6     |               |       |

|  |  | Minimum |  |
|--|--|---------|--|
|--|--|---------|--|

| Term 6 - A 63 - 69 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★   | Hours | Grade         | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ASB 394: Statistics for Social Scientists OR ASM 465:<br>Quantification and Analysis for Anthropologists (CS) OR ASM 494:<br>★ Bayesian Statistics in Theory and Practice OR BIO 415: Biometry<br>(CS) OR SOC 390: Social Statistics I (CS) OR STP 420:<br>Introductory Applied Statistics (CS) | 3-4   | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use Handshake to research employment opportunities.</li> <li>• Complete an in person or virtual practice interview.</li> </ul> |
| Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6-7   |               |   |
| Term 6 - B 69 - 75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| ASB OR ASM Upper Division Elective  | 3     | C             |   |
| Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)  | 3     |               |   |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness<br>(G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s).   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 7 - A 75 - 81 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| ★ ASM Upper Division Elective   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Research employment opportunities.</li> </ul>  |
| Upper Division Elective OR ASB 484: Internship  | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 7 - B 81 - 87 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper<br>Division Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)  | 3     |               |   |
| Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 8 - A 87 - 93 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| ★ ASM Upper Division Elective   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete an in person or virtual practice interview.</li> </ul>  |
| Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 8 - B 93 - 99 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| Upper Division Elective   | 3     |               |   |
| Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 9 - A 99 - 105 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| ★ ASM Upper Division Elective   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gather professional references.</li> </ul>   |
| Upper Division Elective   | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 9 - B 105 - 111 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
| Upper Division Elective   | 3     |               |   |
| Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |
| Term 10 - A 111 - 117 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |

|                               |   |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| ★ ASM Upper Division Elective | 3 | C | • Apply for full-time career opportunities |
| Elective                      | 3 |   |  |
| Term hours subtotal:          | 6 |   |  |

| Term 10 - B 117 - 120 Credit Hours | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Elective                           | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:               | 3     |               |       |

- All students pursuing a BS or BSP degree in The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must complete two courses from the Science and Society list found at <https://thecollege.asu.edu/resources/science-society>. At least one of the two courses must be upper-division and students must earn a C or better in the courses. Both Science and Society courses (i.e., all six credits) may count towards any major, minor, related fields, and ASU General Studies requirements.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

Notes:

- Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Transfer agreements that guarantee the completion of university level requirements do not necessarily meet college and major requirements. Please consult with an advisor for more information.

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Biological Sciences (Biology and Society), BS

School/College: [The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

LABSCSBS

| Term 1 - A 0 - 8 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                               | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  ASU 101-UC: The ASU Experience   | 1     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IETLS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students</li> </ul> |
|  BIO 181: General Biology I (SQ) OR BIO 281: Conceptual Approaches to Biology for Majors I (SQ) | 4     | C             |   |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR  |       |               |   |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR  | 3     | C             |   |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 8     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 8 - 15 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                           | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
|  BIO 182: General Biology II (SG) OR BIO 282: Conceptual Approaches to Biology for Majors II | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> <li>• Create a resume &amp; <b>Handshake</b> account with the Career &amp; Professional Development Center to explore research or internship opportunities</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics and science courses</li> <li>• Explore extracurriculars (i.e. service learning, community service, internships, research, student involvement, shadowing, etc.)</li> <li>• Join a <b>student organization</b></li> </ul> |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR   |       |               |   |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR   | 3     | C             |   |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition  |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 2 - A 15 - 22 Credit Hours           | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ)         | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select your <b>career interest area</b> and play <b>me3@ASU</b>.</li> <li>• Students transferring General Statistics (STP 226 or PSY 230) will fulfill STP 231 requirement</li> </ul> |
| STP 231: Statistics for Life Science (CS) | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:                      | 7     |               |  |

| Term 2 - B 22 - 29 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| CHM 116: General Chemistry II (SQ)  | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If interested in health-related professional programs, research the <b>timeline</b> for admissions preparation and <b>general admission requirements</b>.</li> <li>• Explore extracurriculars (i.e. service learning, community service, internships,</li> </ul> |
| MAT 251: Calculus for Life Sciences (MA)  | 3     | C             |   |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).                   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

research, student involvement, shadowing, etc.)

- Students transferring Calculus (MAT 270 or MAT 210) will fulfill MAT 251 requirement

| Term 3 - A 29 - 35 Credit Hours                              | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| BIO 311: Biology and Society OR HPS 340: Biology and Society | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to lower-division prerequisites, pre-health students are encouraged to choose upper division General Studies (HU or SB) and The College Science and Society courses.</li> <li>• It is not recommended to take more than two lab courses in a term.</li> <li>• Review the <a href="#">Career Guide for ASU Online students</a> to learn about available career planning resources.</li> </ul> |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)     | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 3 - B 35 - 42 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> ⚠   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ⚠ BIO 340: General Genetics   | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with the <a href="#">Career &amp; Professional Development Center</a> to learn how to develop professional skills</li> </ul> |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) | 3     |               |  |
| ⚠ Complete First-Year Composition requirement.                          |       |               |  |
| ⚠ Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.                                |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |  |

| Term 4 - A 42 - 48 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> ⚠ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ⚠ BIO 345: Evolution  | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develop your <a href="#">professional online presence</a>.</li> </ul> |
| Elective  | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |  |

| Term 4 - B 48 - 54 Credit Hours                               | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H) | 3     |               |       |
| Elective  | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 54 - 59 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
| ★ BIO 314: Research Colloquium in Biology and Society I (L)            | 2     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If interested in health-related professional programs, use <a href="#">ASU's Health Professions Advising</a> to prepare for application.</li> <li>• Meet with your advisor to discuss ways to maximize your remaining time at ASU (i.e. pre-health; 4+1 Masters Programs; study abroad)</li> <li>• Explore graduate school or full-time <a href="#">career opportunities</a></li> </ul> |
| ★ Upper Division Science in Contemporary Society Interface Course      | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 5     |               |  |

| Term 5 - B 59 - 66 Credit Hours                        | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| BIO 484: Internship OR BIO 495: Undergraduate Research | 1     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Network</a> in your career interest area.</li> </ul> |
| Science and Society Elective                           | 3     | C             |   |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)                        | 3     |               |   |

Term hours subtotal: 7

| Term 6 - A 66 - 72 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) | 3     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Work with your academic advisor to align your additional major requirement and major elective courses with your career aspirations</li> <li>• Use <a href="#">Handshake</a> to research employment opportunities</li> </ul> |
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)   | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |  |

| Term 6 - B 72 - 80 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ Upper Division Additional Major Core Elective Courses  | 3     | C             |       |
| BIO 414: Research Colloquium in Biology and Society II (L)   | 1     | C             |       |
| Elective   | 4     |               |       |
| Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 8     |               |       |

| Term 7 - A 80 - 86 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Major Biological Sciences Elective             | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with your advisor to verify remaining degree requirements have been met prior to Term 8</li> <li>• <a href="#">Explore</a> or apply for full-time career opportunities or graduate school</li> </ul> |
| Elective  | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |  |

| Term 7 - B 86 - 93 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ Upper Division Ethics Interface Course                        | 3     | C             |       |
| Elective  | 4     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 8 - A 93 - 100 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Major Biological Sciences Elective              | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore other resources available through ASU's <a href="#">Career and Professional Development Center</a></li> </ul> |
| Upper Division Elective  | 4     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7     |               |  |

| Term 8 - B 100 - 107 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Major Biological Sciences Elective               | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gather <a href="#">professional references</a></li> </ul> |
| Elective  | 4     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |  |

| Term 9 - A 107 - 114 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ Upper Division Major Biological Sciences Elective               | 3     | C             |       |
| Elective  | 4     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 9 - B 114 - 120 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★   |       |               |       |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| ★ Upper Division History and Philosophy of Science Interface Course | 3 | C |
| Elective  | 3 |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6 |   |

• Continue to apply for full-time career opportunities or graduate school

- All students pursuing a BS or BSP degree in The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must complete two courses from the Science and Society list found at <https://thecollege.asu.edu/resources/science-society>. At least one of the two courses must be upper-division and students must earn a C or better in the courses. Both Science and Society courses (i.e., all six credits) may count towards any major, minor, related fields, and ASU General Studies requirements.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

| Science in Contemporary Society Interface Courses  | Major Biological Sciences Elective Courses   | Additional Major Core Elective Courses   |
|--|--|--|
| ASB 353: Death and Dying in Cross-Cultural Perspective ((HU or SB) & G)                                | BIO 312: Bioethics (HU) or PHI 320: Bioethics (HU)   | BIO 304: Plants and Civilization (L) or ENV 302: Plants and Civilization (L)   |
| BIO 304: Plants and Civilization (L) or ENV 302: Plants and Civilization (L)                           | BIO 316: History of Biology: Conflicts and Controversies (H) or HPS 330: History of Biology: Conflicts and Controversies (H) | BIO 312: Bioethics (HU) or PHI 320: Bioethics (HU)   |
| BIO 317: History of Science (HU & H) or HPS 323: History of Science (HU & H)                           | BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology   | BIO 316: History of Biology: Conflicts and Controversies (H) or HPS 330: History of Biology: Conflicts and Controversies (H) |
| BIO 322: Conservation of Biodiversity  | BIO 322: Conservation of Biodiversity  | BIO 322: Conservation of Biodiversity  |
| BIO 412: Conservation in Practice or SOS 412: Conservation in Practice                                 | BIO 324: Environmental Ethics (HU) or PHI 310: Environmental Ethics (HU)   | BIO 324: Environmental Ethics (HU) or PHI 310: Environmental Ethics (HU)   |
| MIC 314: HIV/AIDS: Science, Behavior, and Society or SSH 314: HIV/AIDS: Science, Behavior, and Society | BIO 331: Animal Behavior   | BIO 412: Conservation in Practice or SOS 412: Conservation in Practice   |
|  | BIO 351: Developmental Biology   | BIO 416: Biomedical Research Ethics (L) or HPS 410: Biomedical Research Ethics (L)   |
|  | BIO 353: Cell Biology  | HPS 314: Philosophy of Science (HU) or PHI 314: Philosophy of Science (HU)   |
|  | BIO 360: Animal Physiology   | BIO 317: History of Science (HU & H) or HPS 323: History of Science (HU & H)   |
|  | BIO 370: Vertebrate Zoology  | HPS 331: History of Medicine (HU & H) or BIO 318: History of Medicine (HU & H)   |
|  | BIO 412: Conservation in Practice or SOS 412: Conservation in Practice   | MIC 314: HIV/AIDS: Science, Behavior, and Society or SSH 314: HIV/AIDS: Science, Behavior, and Society                       |
|  | BIO 415: Biometry (CS)   |  |
|  | BIO 416: Biomedical Research Ethics (L) or HPS 410: Biomedical Research Ethics (L)   |  |
|  | BIO 440: Functional Genomics or MBB 440: Functional Genomics   |  |
|  | BIO 467: Neurobiology  |  |
|  | HPS 314: Philosophy of Science (HU) or PHI 314: Philosophy of Science (HU)   |  |
|  | HPS 322: History of Science (HU & H)   |  |
|  | BIO 317: History of Science (HU & H) or HPS 323: History of Science (HU & H)   |  |
|  | HPS 331: History of Medicine (HU & H) or BIO 318: History of Medicine (HU & H)   |  |
|  | MIC 314: HIV/AIDS: Science, Behavior, and Society or SSH 314: HIV/AIDS: Science, Behavior, and Society                       |  |

MIC 420: Immunology: Molecular and Cellular Foundations

|  |  |
|--|--|
| History and Philosophy of Science Interface Courses  | Ethics Interface Courses   |
| ASB 357: Society, Drugs and Health (SB & G)  | BIO 312: Bioethics (HU) or PHI 320: Bioethics (HU)                                 |
| BIO 316: History of Biology: Conflicts and Controversies (H) or HPS 330: History of Biology: Conflicts and Controversies (H) | BIO 324: Environmental Ethics (HU) or PHI 310: Environmental Ethics (HU)           |
| HPS 314: Philosophy of Science (HU) or PHI 314: Philosophy of Science (HU)   | BIO 416: Biomedical Research Ethics (L) or HPS 410: Biomedical Research Ethics (L) |
| BIO 317: History of Science (HU & H) or HPS 323: History of Science (HU & H)   |  |
| HPS 331: History of Medicine (HU & H) or BIO 318: History of Medicine (HU & H)   |  |

**Notes:**

- Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Transfer agreements that guarantee the completion of university level requirements do not necessarily meet college and major requirements. Please consult with an advisor for more information.

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Biological Sciences (Conservation Biology and Ecology), BS

School/College: [The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

LABSCCBS

| Term 1 - A 0 - 9 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                               | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  ASU 101-UC: The ASU Experience   | 1     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IETLS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students</li> </ul> |
|  BIO 181: General Biology I (SQ) OR BIO 281: Conceptual Approaches to Biology for Majors I (SQ) | 4     | C             |   |
| CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ)  | 4     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 9 - 17 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                            | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
|  BIO 182: General Biology II (SG) OR BIO 282: Conceptual Approaches to Biology for Majors II | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> <li>• Create a resume &amp; <b>Handshake account</b> with the Career &amp; Professional Development Center to explore research or internship opportunities</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics and science courses</li> <li>• Explore extracurriculars (i.e. service learning, community service, internships, research, student involvement, shadowing, etc.)</li> <li>• Join a <a href="#">student organization</a></li> </ul> |
| CHM 116: General Chemistry II (SQ)  | 4     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 8     |               |  |

| Term 2 - A 17 - 23 Credit Hours  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select your <b>career interest area</b> and play <a href="#">me3@ASU</a>.</li> <li>• Students transferring General Statistics (STP 226 or PSY 230) will fulfill STP 231 requirement</li> </ul> |
| STP 231: Statistics for Life Science (CS)  | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 2 - B 23 - 29 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition              | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If interested in health-related professional programs, research the <a href="#">timeline</a> for admissions preparation and <a href="#">general admission requirements</a>.</li> </ul> |
| MAT 251: Calculus for Life Sciences (MA)  | 3     | C             |   |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).                   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |   |

- Explore extracurriculars (i.e. service learning, community service, internships, research, student involvement, shadowing, etc.)
- Students transferring Calculus (MAT 270 or MAT 210) will fulfill MAT 251 requirement

| Term 3 - A 29 - 35 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
|  BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology                                    | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is not recommended to take more than two lab courses in a term.</li> <li>• Review the <a href="#">Career Guide for ASU Online students</a> to learn about available career planning resources.</li> </ul> |
| Physical Science Requirement Course   | 3-4   | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6-7   |               |   |

| Term 3 - B 35 - 41 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)   | 3     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with the <a href="#">Career &amp; Professional Development Center</a> to learn how to develop professional skills</li> </ul> |
| Science and Society Elective  | 3     | C             |  |
|  Complete First-Year Composition requirement.                        |       |               |  |
|  Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.                              |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |  |

| Term 4 - A 41 - 47 Credit Hours                           | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Global Awareness (G) | 3     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to lower-division prerequisites, pre-health students are encouraged to choose upper-division General Studies (HU or SB) and The College Science and Society courses.</li> <li>• Develop your <a href="#">professional online presence</a></li> </ul> |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)                           | 3     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:                                      | 6     |               |   |

| Term 4 - B 47 - 54 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  BIO 340: General Genetics   | 4     | C             |       |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)   | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 54 - 60 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  BIO 322: Conservation of Biodiversity                                | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If interested in health-related professional programs, use <a href="#">ASU's Health Professions Advising</a> to prepare for application.</li> <li>• Meet with your advisor to discuss ways to maximize your remaining time at ASU (i.e. pre-health; 4+1 Masters Programs; study abroad)</li> <li>• Explore graduate school or full-time <a href="#">career opportunities</a></li> </ul> |
|  BIO 345: Evolution   | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |  |

| Term 5 - B 60 - 66 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  Upper Division Human Dimensions of Conservation and Ecology Course   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Network</a> in your career interest area.</li> </ul> |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)   | 3     |               |   |

Term hours subtotal: 6

| <b>Term 6 - A 66 - 72 Credit Hours</b> <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★                     | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Conservation Biology and Ecology Field Methods Course                            | 3            | C                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Work with your academic advisor to align your additional major requirement and major elective courses with your career aspirations</li> <li>• Use <a href="#">Handshake</a> to research employment opportunities</li> </ul> |
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 6 - B 72 - 78 Credit Hours</b> <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★                                  | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Upper Division Elective  | 3            |                      |              |
| Elective   | 3            |                      |              |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |              |                      |              |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6            |                      |              |

| <b>Term 7 - A 78 - 84 Credit Hours</b> <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Advanced Ecology Course                                      | 3            | C                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with your advisor to verify remaining degree requirements have been met prior to Term 8</li> <li>• Explore or apply for <a href="#">full-time career opportunities</a> or <a href="#">graduate school</a></li> </ul> |
| Elective  | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 7 - B 84 - 90 Credit Hours</b>           | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L) | 3            |                      |              |
| Elective   | 3            |                      |              |
| Term hours subtotal:                             | 6            |                      |              |

| <b>Term 8 - A 90 - 97 Credit Hours</b> <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Advanced Human Dimensions of Conservation and Ecology Course | 3            | C                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore other resources available through ASU's <a href="#">Career and Professional Development Center</a></li> </ul> |
| Upper Division Elective   | 4            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - B 97 - 106 Credit Hours</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Quantitative & Spatial Analysis Course  | 3            | C                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gather <a href="#">professional references</a></li> </ul> |
| Elective OR BIO 484: Internship         | 3            |                      |  |
| Elective                                | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:                    | 9            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 9 - A 106 - 113 Credit Hours</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>  |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---|
| Upper Division Elective                  | 4            |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continue to apply for <a href="#">full-time career opportunities</a> or <a href="#">graduate school</a></li> </ul> |
| Elective                                 | 3            |                      |   |
| Term hours subtotal:                     | 7            |                      |   |

| <b>Term 9 - B 113 - 120 Credit Hours</b> <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|   |              |                      |              |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| ★ Upper Division Advanced Ecology, Biodiversity, Field or Research Course | 3 | C |
| Elective  | 4 |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7 |   |

- All students pursuing a BS or BSP degree in The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must complete two courses from the Science and Society list found at <https://thecollege.asu.edu/resources/science-society>. At least one of the two courses must be upper-division and students must earn a C or better in the courses. Both Science and Society courses (i.e., all six credits) may count towards any major, minor, related fields, and ASU General Studies requirements.

#### Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Human Dimensions of Conservation and Ecology                                 | Conservation Biology and Ecology Field Methods              | Physical Science Requirement Courses  |
| BIO 304: Plants and Civilization (L) or ENV 302: Plants and Civilization (L) | BIO 407: Novel Ecosystems                                   | CHM 231: Elementary Organic Chemistry (SQ) AND CHM 235: Elementary Organic Chemistry Laboratory (SQ)                |
| BIO 324: Environmental Ethics (HU) or PHI 310: Environmental Ethics (HU)     | BIO 410: Techniques in Conservation Biology and Ecology (L) | GIS 205: Geographic Information Science I (CS)  |
| BIO 412: Conservation in Practice  | BIO 494: Discovering Biodiversity                           | GIS 211: Geographic Information Science II (CS)   |
| BIO 495: Undergraduate Research  |   | GLG 101: Introduction to Geology I (Physical) (SQ) AND GLG 103: Introduction to Geology I-Laboratory (SQ)           |
|  |   | GPH 111: Introduction to Physical Geography (SQ)  |
|  |   | PHY 101: Introduction to Physics (SQ) or PHY 111: General Physics (SQ) AND PHY 113: General Physics Laboratory (SQ) |
| Quantitative & Spatial Analysis Courses                                      | Advanced Ecology  | Advanced Human Dimensions of Conservation and Ecology   |
| BIO 415: Biometry (CS)   | BIO 360: Animal Physiology                                  | BIO 304: Plants and Civilization (L) or ENV 302: Plants and Civilization (L)  |
| GIS 311: Geographic Information Science III (CS)                             | BIO 361: Animal Physiology Laboratory                       | BIO 324: Environmental Ethics (HU) or PHI 310: Environmental Ethics (HU)  |
| GIS 470: Advanced Statistics for Geography and Planning (CS)                 | BIO 495: Undergraduate Research                             | SOS 310: Equity, Justice and Sustainability   |
| GIS 471: Spatial Statistics for Geography and Planning                       |   | SOS 321: Policy and Governance in Sustainable Systems   |
| SOS 212: Systems, Dynamics and Sustainability                                |   | SOS 325: The Economics of Sustainability  |
| Advanced Ecology, Biodiversity, Field or Research Course                     |   |   |
| ASM 443: Primatology   |   |   |
| BIO 331: Animal Behavior   |   |   |
| BIO 370: Vertebrate Zoology  |   |   |
| BIO 385: Comparative Invertebrate Zoology                                    |   |   |
| GPH 422: Plant Geography or BIO 430: Plant Geography                         |   |   |

**Notes:**

- Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Transfer agreements that guarantee the completion of university level requirements do not necessarily meet college and major requirements. Please consult with an advisor for more information.

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Business (Financial Planning), BA

School/College: W. P. Carey School of Business

Location: Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles

BABUSFPBA

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
|  CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)    | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students. WPC 101 is the W. P. Carey School course that meets this requirement</li> <li>• Create your first college <a href="#">resume</a></li> </ul> |
|  WPC 101: Student Success in Business                              | 1     |               |   |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR   |       |               |   |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR   | 3     | C             |   |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition  |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 7 - 16 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a></li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course</li> <li>• Join a <a href="#">student club or organization</a></li> </ul> |
| SOC course (SB)  | 3     |               |  |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)  | 3     |               |  |
|  Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E                       |       |               |  |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                   |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |

| Term 2 - A 16 - 22.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis                             | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Join the W. P. Carey <a href="#">mentorship programs</a></li> <li>• Research <a href="#">study abroad opportunities</a> recommended for your major</li> </ul> |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR  |       |               |  |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR  | 3     | C             |  |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition   |       |               |  |
| WPC 148: First-Year Introduction to Career Development   | 0.25  | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25  |               |  |

| Term 2 - B 22.25 - 31.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                           | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions | 3     |               |       |
| ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB)   | 3     | C             |       |
| PSY course (SB)  | 3     |               |       |
|  Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E   |       |               |       |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).  |       |               |       |

⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.

Term hours subtotal: 9

| Term 3 - A 31.25 - 40.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ⚠ ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I                               | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore <b>career resources</b>.</li> <li>• Meet with your <b>W. P. Carey Career Coach</b></li> <li>• Attend <b>W. P. Carey and ASU Career Fairs</b></li> </ul> |
| ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)                                    | 3     | C             |  |
| General Studies Elective  | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 9     |               |  |

| Term 3 - B 40.25 - 46.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>             | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⚠ ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II  | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuing first-year students will take WPC 248, after completing WPC 148</li> <li>• New transfer students will take WPC 347</li> <li>• Develop your <b>professional online presence</b></li> </ul> |
| WPC 248: Sophomore Career Narrative Design OR WPC 347: Intermediate Career Management | 0.25  | C             |   |
| Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| ⚠ Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E  |       |               |   |
| ⚠ Complete ECN 211 AND ECN 212.   |       |               |   |
| ⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |   |
| Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.  |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6.25  |               |   |

| Term 4 - A 46.50 - 53.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⚠ ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attend <b>W. P. Carey and ASU career fairs</b></li> <li>• Apply for <b>internships</b> or <b>create one</b></li> </ul> |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)                                       | 4     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 4 - B 53.50 - 60.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)  | 3     |               |       |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)     | 4     |               |       |
| ⚠ Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E                            |       |               |       |
| ⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 60.50 - 66.75 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ★ FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with your <b>W. P. Carey Career Coach</b></li> <li>• Update your <b>resume</b></li> </ul> |
| ENG 302: Business Writing (L)  | 3     |               |   |
| WPC 348: Junior Networking Foundations                                       | 0.25  | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25  |               |   |

| Term 5 - B 66.75 - 75.75 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ★ FIN 380: Personal Financial Management                                     | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students pursuing concurrent degrees within W. P. Carey cannot share coursework in the major. Major coursework must be unique to each degree program.</li> </ul> |
| SCM 300: Global Supply Operations  | 3     | C             |   |
| WPC 300: Problem Solving and Actionable Analytics                            | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |   |

| <b>Term 6 - A 75.75 - 81.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                        |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ★ FIN 385: Personal Insurance Planning                                       | 3            | C                    | • Complete informational interviews |
| MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance                                  | 3            | C                    |                                     |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6            |                      |                                     |

| <b>Term 6 - B 81.75 - 90.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b>                                   | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ FIN 386: Estate Planning Strategies  | 3            | C                    | • Complete an in person or virtual practice interview with your W. P. Carey Career Coach |
| LES 305: Business Law and Ethics for Managers  | 3            | C                    |  |
| Upper Division International Business Course AND Global Awareness (G)  | 3            | C                    |  |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |              |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 7 - A 90.75 - 99.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                              |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---|
| ★ ACC 435: Personal Tax Management and Planning                              | 3            | C                    | • Attend W. P. Carey and ASU Career Fairs |
| MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership                              | 3            | C                    |   |
| General Studies Elective   | 3            |                      |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9            |                      |   |

| <b>Term 7 - B 99.75 - 105.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ FIN 420: Personal Portfolio Management                                      | 3            | C                    | • Gather professional references<br>• Update your resume |
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)                               | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - A 105.75 - 112.00 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                               |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ FIN 460: Personal Finance Cases and Modeling                                 | 3            | C                    | • Apply for full-time career opportunities |
| WPC 448: Senior Career Transition Management                                   | 0.25         | C                    |  |
| Upper Division Elective OR WPC 484: Internships & Applied Academics            | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25         |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - B 112.00 - 120.00 Credit Hours</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| General Studies Elective                       | 3            |                      |              |
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)              | 3            |                      |              |
| Upper Division Elective                        | 2            |                      |              |
| Term hours subtotal:                           | 8            |                      |              |

- Courses that qualify as meeting the General Studies course requirements can be any non-business university General Studies course (C, CS, G, H, HU, L, MA, SB, SG, SQ) or any course from the additional lists below. Please consult the Schedule of Classes for prerequisite requirements before registration to determine if you are eligible to take the course.
- Students cannot share Upper Division International Business Elective with concentration course requirements.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

| Upper Division International Business Course - select one course (3 credit hours) | General Studies Electives                              | Business Skills Courses - No Grades of D or E   |
|---|--|---|
| AGB 302: International Management and Agribusiness (G)                            | BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology                       | ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I or ACC 232: Financial Accounting I or ACC 261: Honors Fundamentals of Financial Accounting    |
| ECN 306: Survey of International Economics (SB & G)                               | COM 207: Introduction to Communication Inquiry         | ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II or ACC 242: Managerial Accounting I or ACC 271: Honors Fundamentals of Managerial Accounting |
| MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)                                 | COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions | CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS) or CIS 236: Honors Introduction to Information Systems (CS)              |
| MKT 425: Global Marketing Management (G)  | COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation      | ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) or ECN 213: Honors Macroeconomics (SB)   |
| SCM 463: Global Supply Chain Management (G)                                       | COM 414: Crisis Communication                          | ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB) or ECN 214: Honors Microeconomics (SB)   |
|   | COM 430: Leadership in Group Communication             | ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS) or ECN 231: Honors Business Statistics (CS)   |
|   | COM 453: Communication Training and Development        | MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA) or MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)   |
|   | ENG 210: Introduction to Creative Writing              | MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis or MAT 271: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (MA)  |
|   | ENG 310: Intermediate Creative Writing                 |   |
|   | ENG 345: Selected Authors or Issues                    |   |
|   | FAS 301: Introduction to Parenting                     |   |
|   | MAT 242: Elementary Linear Algebra                     |   |
|   | MAT 243: Discrete Mathematical Structures              |   |
|   | ROM 101: Elementary Romanian                           |   |
|   | SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I                          |   |
|   | SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II                         |   |

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Business (Information Security), BA

School/College: [W. P. Carey School of Business](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

BABUSISBA

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
|  CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)    | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students. WPC 101 is the W. P. Carey School course that meets this requirement</li> <li>• Create your first college <a href="#">resume</a></li> </ul> |
|  WPC 101: Student Success in Business                              | 1     |               |   |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition          | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 7 - 16 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a></li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course</li> <li>• Join a <a href="#">student club or organization</a></li> </ul> |
| SOC course (SB)  | 3     |               |  |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)  | 3     |               |  |
|  Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E                       |       |               |  |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                   |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |

| Term 2 - A 16 - 22.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis                             | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Join the W. P. Carey <a href="#">mentorship programs</a></li> <li>• Research <a href="#">study abroad opportunities</a> recommended for your major</li> </ul> |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR<br>ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition                 | 3     | C             |  |
| WPC 148: First-Year Introduction to Career Development   | 0.25  | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25  |               |  |

| Term 2 - B 22.25 - 31.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                           | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions | 3     |               |       |
| ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB)   | 3     | C             |       |
| PSY course (SB)  | 3     |               |       |
|  Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E   |       |               |       |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).  |       |               |       |

⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.

Term hours subtotal: 9

| Term 3 - A 31.25 - 40.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ⚠   |       |               |  |
| ⚠ ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I                               | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore <b>career resources</b>.</li> <li>• Meet with your <b>W. P. Carey Career Coach</b></li> <li>• Attend <b>W. P. Carey and ASU Career Fairs</b></li> </ul> |
| ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)                                    | 3     | C             |  |
| General Studies Elective  | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 9     |               |  |

| Term 3 - B 40.25 - 46.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>             | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⚠   |       |               |   |
| ⚠ ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II  | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuing first-year students will take WPC 248, after completing WPC 148</li> <li>• New transfer students will take WPC 347</li> <li>• Develop your <b>professional online presence</b></li> </ul> |
| WPC 248: Sophomore Career Narrative Design OR WPC 347: Intermediate Career Management | 0.25  | C             |   |
| General Studies Elective  | 3     |               |   |
| ⚠ Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E  |       |               |   |
| ⚠ Complete ECN 211 AND ECN 212.   |       |               |   |
| ⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |   |
| Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.  |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6.25  |               |   |

| Term 4 - A 46.50 - 53.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⚠   |       |               |   |
| ⚠ ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attend <b>W. P. Carey and ASU career fairs</b></li> <li>• Apply for <b>internships</b> or <b>create one</b></li> </ul> |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)                                       | 4     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 4 - B 53.50 - 59.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ⚠   |       |               |       |
| Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)  | 3     |               |       |
| Elective  | 3     |               |       |
| ⚠ Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E                            |       |               |       |
| ⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 59.50 - 65.75 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ★  |       |               |   |
| ★ CIS 235: Introduction to Information Systems                               | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with your <b>W. P. Carey Career Coach</b></li> <li>• Update your <b>resume</b></li> </ul> |
| MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance                                  | 3     | C             |   |
| WPC 348: Junior Networking Foundations                                       | 0.25  | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25  |               |   |

| Term 5 - B 65.75 - 74.75 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ★  |       |               |   |
| ★ CIS 325: Fundamental Techniques for Business Data Analytics                | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students pursuing concurrent degrees within W. P. Carey cannot share coursework in the major. Major coursework must be unique to each degree program.</li> </ul> |
| ★ CIS 401: Managing Cyber Risks in Enterprise Business Processes             | 3     | C             |   |
| WPC 300: Problem Solving and Actionable Analytics                            | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |   |

| <b>Term 6 - A 74.75 - 83.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                        |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ★ CIS 402: Privacy, Ethics and Compliance Issues                             | 3            | C                    | • Complete informational interviews |
| ENG 302: Business Writing (L)  | 3            |                      |                                     |
| SCM 300: Global Supply Operations  | 3            | C                    |                                     |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9            |                      |                                     |

| <b>Term 6 - B 83.75 - 89.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b>                                   | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ CIS 360: Business Database Concepts  | 3            | C                    | • Complete an in person or virtual practice interview with your W. P. Carey Career Coach |
| Upper Division International Business Course AND Global Awareness (G)  | 3            | C                    |  |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |              |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 7 - A 89.75 - 98.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                              |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---|
| ★ ACO 330: Computer Networks   | 3            | C                    | • Attend W. P. Carey and ASU Career Fairs |
| FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance   | 3            | C                    |   |
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)                              | 3            |                      |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9            |                      |   |

| <b>Term 7 - B 98.75 - 105.75 Credit Hours</b>                         | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership                       | 3            | C                    | • Gather professional references<br>• Update your resume |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG) | 4            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - A 105.75 - 112.00 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                               |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ FOR 350: Computer Forensics  | 3            | C                    | • Apply for full-time career opportunities |
| WPC 448: Senior Career Transition Management                                   | 0.25         | C                    |  |
| Upper Division Elective OR WPC 484: Internship                                 | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25         |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - B 112.00 - 120.00 Credit Hours</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| LES 305: Business Law and Ethics for Managers  | 3            | C                    |              |
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)              | 3            |                      |              |
| Upper Division Elective                        | 2            |                      |              |
| Term hours subtotal:                           | 8            |                      |              |

- Courses that qualify as meeting the General Studies course requirements can be any non-business university General Studies course (C, CS, G, H, HU, L, MA, SB, SG, SQ) or any course from the additional lists below. Please consult the Schedule of Classes for prerequisite requirements before registration to determine if you are eligible to take the course.
- Students cannot share Upper Division International Business Elective with concentration course requirements.

| Upper Division International Business Course- select one course (3 credit hours) | General Studies Electives                              | Business Skills Courses - No Grades of D or E   |
|--|--|---|
| AGB 302: International Management and Agribusiness (G)                           | BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology                       | ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I or ACC 232: Financial Accounting I or ACC 261: Honors Fundamentals of Financial Accounting    |
| ECN 306: Survey of International Economics (SB & G)                              | COM 207: Introduction to Communication Inquiry         | ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II or ACC 242: Managerial Accounting I or ACC 271: Honors Fundamentals of Managerial Accounting |
| MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)                                | COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions | CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS) or CIS 236: Honors Introduction to Information Systems (CS)              |
| MKT 425: Global Marketing Management (G)   | COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation      | ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) or ECN 213: Honors Macroeconomics (SB)   |
| SCM 463: Global Supply Chain Management (G)                                      | COM 414: Crisis Communication                          | ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB) or ECN 214: Honors Microeconomics (SB)   |
|  | COM 430: Leadership in Group Communication             | ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS) or ECN 231: Honors Business Statistics (CS)   |
|  | COM 453: Communication Training and Development        | MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA) or MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)   |
|  | ENG 210: Introduction to Creative Writing              | MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis or MAT 271: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (MA)  |
|  | ENG 310: Intermediate Creative Writing                 |   |
|  | ENG 345: Selected Authors or Issues                    |   |
|  | FAS 301: Introduction to Parenting                     |   |
|  | MAT 242: Elementary Linear Algebra                     |   |
|  | MAT 243: Discrete Mathematical Structures              |   |
|  | ROM 101: Elementary Romanian                           |   |
|  | SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I                          |   |
|  | SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II                         |   |

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Business (Law), BA

School/College: [W. P. Carey School of Business](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

BABUSLBA

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
|  CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)    | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all first-year students. WPC 101 is the W. P. Carey School course that meets this requirement</li> <li>• Create your first college <a href="#">resume</a></li> </ul> |
|  WPC 101: Student Success in Business                              | 1     |               |   |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR   |       |               |   |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR   | 3     | C             |   |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition  |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 7 - 16 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a></li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course</li> <li>• Join a <a href="#">student club or organization</a></li> </ul> |
| SOC course (SB)  | 3     |               |  |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)  | 3     |               |  |
|  Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E                       |       |               |  |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                   |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |

| Term 2 - A 16 - 22.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis                             | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Join the W. P. Carey <a href="#">mentorship programs</a></li> <li>• Research <a href="#">study abroad opportunities</a> recommended for your major</li> </ul> |
| ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR  |       |               |  |
| ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR  | 3     | C             |  |
| ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition   |       |               |  |
| WPC 148: First-Year Introduction to Career Development   | 0.25  | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25  |               |  |

| Term 2 - B 22.25 - 31.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                           | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions | 3     |               |       |
| ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB)   | 3     | C             |       |
| PSY course (SB)  | 3     |               |       |
|  Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E   |       |               |       |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).  |       |               |       |

⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.

Term hours subtotal: 9

| Term 3 - A 31.25 - 40.25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ⚠ ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I                               | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore <b>career resources</b>.</li> <li>• Meet with your <b>W. P. Carey Career Coach</b></li> <li>• Attend <b>W. P. Carey and ASU Career Fairs</b></li> </ul> |
| ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)                                    | 3     | C             |  |
| General Studies Elective  | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 9     |               |  |

| Term 3 - B 40.25 - 46.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>             | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⚠ ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II  | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuing first-year students will take WPC 248, after completing WPC 148</li> <li>• New transfer students will take WPC 347</li> <li>• Develop your <b>professional online presence</b></li> </ul> |
| WPC 248: Sophomore Career Narrative Design OR WPC 347: Intermediate Career Management | 0.25  | C             |   |
| Upper Division General Studies Elective   | 3     |               |   |
| ⚠ Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E  |       |               |   |
| ⚠ Complete ECN 211 AND ECN 212.   |       |               |   |
| ⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |   |
| Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.  |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6.25  |               |   |

| Term 4 - A 46.50 - 53.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⚠ ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)                                       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attend <b>W. P. Carey and ASU career fairs</b></li> <li>• Apply for <b>internships</b> or <b>create one</b></li> </ul> |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)                                       | 4     |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |   |

| Term 4 - B 53.50 - 59.50 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b> | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| General Studies Elective  | 3     |               |       |
| Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)  | 3     |               |       |
| ⚠ Business Skills Courses: No Grades of D or E                            |       |               |       |
| ⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 59.50 - 65.75 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ★ LAW 210: Introduction to American Legal System and Business Law            | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with your <b>W. P. Carey Career Coach</b></li> <li>• Update your <b>resume</b></li> </ul> |
| MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance                                  | 3     | C             |   |
| WPC 348: Junior Networking Foundations                                       | 0.25  | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25  |               |   |

| Term 5 - B 65.75 - 74.75 Credit Hours             | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ENG 302: Business Writing (L)                     | 3     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students pursuing concurrent degrees within W. P. Carey cannot share coursework in the major. Major coursework must be unique to each degree program.</li> </ul> |
| SCM 300: Global Supply Operations                 | 3     | C             |   |
| WPC 300: Problem Solving and Actionable Analytics | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:                              | 9     |               |   |

| <b>Term 6 - A 74.75 - 81.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                        |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ★ Law Concentration Elective   | 3            | C                    | • Complete informational interviews |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)        | 4            |                      |                                     |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7            |                      |                                     |

| <b>Term 6 - B 81.75 - 90.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b>                                   | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Law Concentration Elective  | 3            | C                    | • Complete an in person or virtual practice interview with your W. P. Carey Career Coach |
| LES 305: Business Law and Ethics for Managers  | 3            | C                    |  |
| Upper Division International Business Course AND Global Awareness (G)  | 3            | C                    |  |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |              |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 7 - A 90.75 - 99.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                              |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---|
| ★ Upper Division Law Concentration Elective                                  | 3            | C                    | • Attend W. P. Carey and ASU Career Fairs |
| FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance   | 3            | C                    |   |
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)                              | 3            |                      |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9            |                      |   |

| <b>Term 7 - B 99.75 - 107.75 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ Upper Division Law Concentration Elective                                   | 3            | C                    | • Gather professional references<br>• Update your resume |
| MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership                               | 3            | C                    |  |
| Upper Division Elective   | 2            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 8            |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - A 107.75 - 114.00 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b>                               |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|
| ★ LAW 480: The Law of Business Organizations                                   | 3            | C                    | • Apply for full-time career opportunities |
| WPC 448: Senior Career Transition Management                                   | 0.25         | C                    |  |
| Upper Division Elective OR WPC 484: Internship                                 | 3            |                      |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6.25         |                      |  |

| <b>Term 8 - B 114.00 - 120.00 Credit Hours</b> | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Minimum Grade</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)              | 3            |                      |              |
| Upper Division Elective OR WPC 484: Internship | 3            |                      |              |
| Term hours subtotal:                           | 6            |                      |              |

- Courses that qualify as meeting the General Studies course requirements can be any non-business university General Studies course (C, CS, G, H, HU, L, MA, SB, SG, SQ) or any course from the additional lists below. Please consult the Schedule of Classes for prerequisite requirements before registration to determine if you are eligible to take the course.
- Students cannot share Upper Division International Business Elective with concentration course requirements.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

| Upper Division International Business Course - select one course (3 credit hours)   | Law Concentration Electives - select four courses (12 credit hours) | General Studies Electives                              |
|---|---|--|
| AGB 302: International Management and Agribusiness (G)  | ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues (L)                    | BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology                       |
| ECN 306: Survey of International Economics (SB & G)   | LAW 394: Special Topics   | COM 207: Introduction to Communication Inquiry         |
| MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)   | LAW 494: Special Topics   | COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions |
| MKT 425: Global Marketing Management (G)  | MGT 420: Human Resource Management                                  | COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation      |
| SCM 463: Global Supply Chain Management (G)   | MGT 430: Negotiations   | COM 414: Crisis Communication                          |
|   | PHI 103: Principles of Sound Reasoning (L or HU)                    | COM 430: Leadership in Group Communication             |
|   | PHI 307: Philosophy of Law (HU)                                     | COM 453: Communication Training and Development        |
|   | POS 325: Public Policy Development (SB)                             | ENG 210: Introduction to Creative Writing              |
|   | POS 484: Internship   | ENG 310: Intermediate Creative Writing                 |
|   | TWC 451: Copyright and Intellectual Property in the Electronic Age  | ENG 345: Selected Authors or Issues                    |
|   |   | FAS 301: Introduction to Parenting                     |
|   |   | MAT 242: Elementary Linear Algebra                     |
|   |   | MAT 243: Discrete Mathematical Structures              |
|   |   | ROM 101: Elementary Romanian                           |
|   |   | SPA 101: Elementary Spanish I                          |
|   |   | SPA 102: Elementary Spanish II                         |
| <b>Business Skills Courses - No Grades of D or E</b>  |   |  |
| ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I or ACC 232: Financial Accounting I or ACC 261: Honors Fundamentals of Financial Accounting    |   |  |
| ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II or ACC 242: Managerial Accounting I or ACC 271: Honors Fundamentals of Managerial Accounting |   |  |
| CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS) or CIS 236: Honors Introduction to Information Systems (CS)              |   |  |
| ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) or ECN 213: Honors Macroeconomics (SB)   |   |  |
| ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB) or ECN 214: Honors Microeconomics (SB)   |   |  |
| ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS) or ECN 231: Honors Business Statistics (CS)   |   |  |
| MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA) or MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)   |   |  |

**Total Hours:** 120  
**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum  
**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum  
**Hrs Resident Credit for  
Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum  
**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Graphic Design, BSD

School/College: [Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

ARGRABSD

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                                   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  DSC 100: ASU Design Experience   | 1     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students. Design majors complete DSC 100 to fulfill this requirement.</li> <li>• Join a <a href="#">student club</a> or professional organization</li> </ul> |
|  GRA 101: Designing Life  | 3     | C             |   |
| ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition or ENG 108: First-Year Composition | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 7 - 13 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  GRA 111: Graphic Design History I (HU)                             | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> </ul> |
|  GRA 121: Principles for Graphic Design I                           | 3     | C             |   |
| Minimum 2.50 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 2 - A 13 - 19 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                               | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  GRA 112: Graphic Design History II   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Graphic Design majors must successfully pass a degree milestone at the end of their first year to continue in the degree program. Applying to pass the degree milestone requirement is competitive and limited by available resources. Selection is awarded to those applicants demonstrating the highest promise for professional success. Students who do not pass the degree milestone should meet with their academic advisor. For more information on the degree milestone application process, visit <a href="#">this website</a>.</li> </ul> |
| ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition or ENG 108: First-Year Composition | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |  |

| Term 2 - B 19 - 25 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  GRA 122: Principles for Graphic Design II                           | 3     | C             |       |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Mathematics (MA) ( MAT 142 recommended)             | 3 |
| 🚩 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s). |   |
| Minimum 2.75 GPA ASU Cumulative.                    |   |
| Term hours subtotal:                                | 6 |

| Term 3 - A 25 - 31 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 🚩 | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
| 🚩 GRA 220: Design Drawing I                                    | 3     | C             | • Develop your professional online presence. |
| 🚩 GRA 221: Letterform  | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |  |

| Term 3 - B 31 - 37 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 🚩 | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| 🚩 GRA 222: Visual Communication I                              | 3     | C             |       |
| 🚩 GRA 225: Communication/Interaction Design Theory             | 3     | C             |       |
| 🚩 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.                       |       |               |       |
| 🚩 Milestone: Evaluation required.                              |       |               |       |
| Complete First-Year Composition requirement.                   |       |               |       |
| Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                               |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |       |

| Term 4 - A 37 - 43 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 🚩 | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| 🚩 GRA 223: Typography  | 3     | C             | • Complete an in person or virtual practice interview |
| PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB)                       | 3     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 4 - B 43 - 50 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 🚩 | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| 🚩 GRA 224: Visual Communication II                             | 3     | C             |       |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)                            | 4     |               |       |
| Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                               |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 50 - 58 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ⭐ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|---|-------|---------------|---|
| ⭐ GRA 321: Technology for Design I                              | 3     | C             | • GRA 361 is a Session C course (15 weeks long).<br>• Develop your skills |
| ⭐ GRA 361: Visual Communication III                             | 5     | C             |   |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 8     |               |   |

| Term 5 - B 58 - 64 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ARS 101: Art from Prehistory Through Middle Ages (HU & H) OR<br>ARS 102: Art from Renaissance to Modernism (HU & H) | 3     | C             |       |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)  | 3     |               |       |
| Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

| Term 6 - A 64 - 72 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ⭐ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ⭐ GRA 322: Technology for Design II                             | 3     | C             | • GRA 362 is a Session C course (15 weeks long). |
| ⭐ GRA 362: Visual Communication IV                              | 5     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 8     |               |  |

| Term 6 - B 72 - 78 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| ARS 300: Introduction to Art (HU)  | 3     | C             |       |
| GRA 345: Design Rhetoric (L)   | 3     | C             |       |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |       |               |       |
| Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |       |

| Summer 6 78 - 80 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ GRA 484: Internship   | 2     | Y             |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 2     |               |       |

| Term 7 - A 80 - 88 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
| ★ GRA 421: Exhibit Design                                       | 3     | C             |  |
| ★ GRA 461: Visual Communication V                               | 5     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 8     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GRA 461 is a Session C course (15 weeks long).</li> <li>• Gather <a href="#">professional references</a></li> </ul> |

| Term 7 - B 88 - 94 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ GRA 422: Motion Graphics and Interaction Design               | 3     | C             |       |
| Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)                              | 3     |               |       |
| Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

| Term 8 - A 94 - 102 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
| ★ GRA 423: Advanced Interaction Design                           | 3     | C             |  |
| ★ GRA 462: Visual Communication VI                               | 5     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 8     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GRA 462 is a Session C course (15 weeks long).</li> </ul> |

| Term 8 - B 102 - 107 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ GRA 424: Advanced Media   | 3     | C             |       |
| Elective  | 2     |               |       |
| Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 5     |               |       |

| Term 9 - A 107 - 114 Credit Hours                                     | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)                                     | 3     |               |       |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG) | 4     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 9 - B 114 - 120 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)              | 3     |               |       |
| Elective  | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 6     |               |       |

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## Barrett Academic Course Requirements

Honors students must maintain high standards of academic performance and show progress toward completion of graduation requirements in their disciplinary majors and in Barrett. In order to graduate from Barrett, students must complete the following, which includes a total of 36 credit hours of honors coursework:

1. [\*HON 171 The Human Event\*](#) and [\*HON 272 The Human Event\*](#) must be completed in sequence during a student's first two semesters in the college.
2. Thirty additional credit hours of honors coursework must be earned with a letter grade of "C" (2.00) or higher. This may include [\*\*HON\*\*](#) prefix classes, honors sections of classes, honors enrichment contracts or any automatic honors courses.
3. Included in the 36 credit hours of honors coursework are at least 18 hours of upper-division or graduate-level honors credits for an earned letter grade of "C" (2.00) or higher, including six credit hours of honors coursework outside the academic major. Students should investigate specialized honors upper-division tracks within their majors.
4. Those admitted as upper-division transfer students (students who, after high school, completed 48 university credits by the time of planned enrollment in Barrett) must complete [\*HON 370 History of Ideas\*](#) in addition to the 18 required hours of upper-division honors coursework. Six of the 21 honors credits must be outside the academic major. A total of 21 hours of upper-division honors coursework are required for these upper-division transfers.
5. **Students are required to complete an honors thesis or creative project that will earn them a maximum of six credit hours. These credit hours will be included in the 18 required hours of upper-division honors coursework.** The honors thesis or creative project is launched with a prospectus due one academic year before the defense. Prior to enrolling in credit for thesis or creative project work, students must complete a required preparatory workshop or course. The final copy of the honors thesis or creative project must be filed by the posted deadline during the student's graduation semester.
6. ASU graduation requirements in an academic major must be met.
7. **Students must earn a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or higher by graduation.**

Barrett course requirements may be met in a variety of ways. Only courses in which a student receives a grade of "C" (2.00) or higher may be used to meet Barrett requirements.

Those entering the college as lower-division students may take as many as 18 lower-division honors credits, which include [\*HON 171 The Human Event\*](#) and [\*HON 272 The Human Event\*](#), and at least 18 upper-division credits (total honors credits must be 36). [\*HON 171\*](#) and [\*HON 272\*](#) are transdisciplinary seminars that acquaint students with ideas that form the foundation of a university education and emphasize critical thinking, discussion and writing.

Those who enter as upper-division students must take 21 upper-division honors credits, including [HON 370 History of Ideas](#) taught by an Honors Faculty Fellow. Junior-level seminar courses introduce students to critical thinking, discussion and writing in a topical area chosen by the instructor. All students are expected to complete this course during the first semester upon transferring.

Departmental honors-only courses are limited to honors students. Enrollment in these courses is limited. Compared to their nonhonors equivalents, these courses are designed to offer a richer, more complex intellectual experience appropriate to the discipline and the level of the course for all students enrolled. Other disciplinary honors courses group honors students in small cohorts to work on research projects of common interest.

Honors enrichment contracts are available in many departmental courses, allowing honors students to contract with the instructors of designated nonhonors courses to earn honors credit by pursuing enrichment activities, which include supplemental sessions with the instructor. Honors enrichment contracts must be filed by the student during the first four weeks of class and be completed during the semester in which the course is offered. The enrichment contract form offers guidelines to aid students and faculty in developing appropriate contracts.

Courses reserved for students in Barrett and that always count for honors credit are those listed in the online [ASU Class Search/Course Catalog](#) as course numbers 492 *Honors Directed Study*, 493 *Honors Thesis*, 497 *Honors Colloquium*; all classes with the [HON](#) prefix; and those with a departmental prefix that carry the honors designation.

Departmental courses numbered 492 and 493 are reserved for honors students completing their honors thesis or creative project. A student may enroll for these courses only with the approval of the sponsoring academic department and of the faculty member who serves as the student's thesis or creative project director. Course numbers listed in the online ASU schedule of classes as 493 fulfill the student's upper-division literacy and critical inquiry (L) General Studies requirement.

Specific courses carry automatic honors credit. These include:

[ACT 310 Mathematics of Finance](#)

[ACT 430 Mathematics of Financial Derivatives](#)

[CEE/CNE 212 Engineering Mechanics II: Dynamics](#)

[CEE 486 Integrated Civil Engineering Design](#)

[CHE 211 Introduction to Chemical Processing](#)

[CPI 310 Web-Based Information Management Systems](#)

[CSE 230 Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming](#)

[EEE 230 Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming](#)

[ENG 105 Advanced First-Year Composition](#) (any in-person or hybrid section)

[FSE 104 EPICS Gold Feasibility and Planning](#)

[FSE 150 Perspectives in Grand Challenges for Engineering](#)

[GRK 101 Elementary Ancient Greek](#)

[LAT 421 Roman Literature](#)

[PHY 201 Mathematical Methods in Physics I](#)

[PHY 333 Electronic Circuits and Measurements](#)

Graduate-level courses, 500 level and above, taught in an in-person format automatically earn honors credit.

For a full list of honors courses, including those that carry automatic honors credit, students should visit the [Barrett Signature Courses webpage](#) and review the Honors Courses document.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Justice Studies, BA

School/College: [The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

LAJUSBA

| Term 1 - A 0 - 7 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  JUS 105: Introduction to Justice Studies (SB)  | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students</li> </ul> |
| ASU 101-UC: The ASU Experience   | 1     |               |  |
| ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition or ENG 108: First-Year Composition   | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7     |               |  |
| Term 1 - B 7 - 16 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition or ENG 108: First-Year Composition   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> <li>• Activate your <a href="#">Handshake account</a> and build out your profile.</li> </ul>   |
| MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)  | 3     | C             |  |
| Elective   | 3     |               |  |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |
| Term 2 - A 16 - 23 Credit Hours  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:<br>* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.   | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ASU Language Placement:</b> Only true beginners are eligible for 101-level courses. All other students are required to take a placement exam, regardless of prior credit earned.</li> </ul>  |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)  | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7     |               |  |
| Term 2 - B 23 - 30 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|  JUS 210: Introduction to Ethnic Studies in the U.S. (C) OR JUS 214: The Pursuit of Justice in the 21st Century (SB) OR JUS 235: Disability, Justice and Advocacy (C) | 3     | C             |  |
| Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:<br>* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.   | 4     | C             |  |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).  |       |               |  |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |  |

Term hours subtotal: 7

| Term 3 - A 30 - 37 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  JUS Elective  | 3     | C             |       |
| Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:   |       |               |       |
| * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.                                 | 4     | C             |       |
| Term hours subtotal: 7  |       |               |       |

| Term 3 - B 37 - 44 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following:   |       |               |       |
| * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.                                 | 4     | C             |       |
| Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)  | 3     |               |       |
|  Complete First-Year Composition requirement.                        |       |               |       |
|  Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.                              |       |               |       |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal: 7  |       |               |       |

| Term 4 - A 44 - 51 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  JUS 303: Justice Theory (L)   | 3     | C             |       |
| Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)   | 4     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal: 7  |       |               |       |

| Term 4 - B 51 - 60 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes                            |
|---|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| ENG 215: Strategies of Academic Writing (L) OR ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues (L) OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays (L) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) | 3     | C             | • Explore an <b>internship</b> . |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)   | 3     |               |                                  |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)  | 3     |               |                                  |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.  |       |               |                                  |
| Term hours subtotal: 9  |       |               |                                  |

| Term 5 - A 60 - 67 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  JUS 301: Research in Justice Studies (SB)                            | 3     | C             | • Develop your <b>professional online presence</b> . |
| Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)  | 4     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal: 7   |       |               |  |

| Term 5 - B 67 - 76 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  JUS 3** Elective   | 3     | C             | • For JUS 3** Elective, students cannot use JUS 301, 302, 303, or 305. |
| Upper Division Related Area Course   | 3     | C             |  |
| Elective   | 3     |               |  |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal: 9   |       |               |  |

| Term 6 - A 76 - 82 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
|  JUS 3** Elective   | 3     | C             |       |

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| ★ JUS 4** Elective   | 3 | C |
| Term hours subtotal: |   | 6 |

- For JUS 3\*\* Elective, students cannot use JUS 301, 302, 303, or 305.
- For JUS 4\*\* Elective, students cannot use JUS 484, 492, 498, or 499.

| Term 6 - B 82 - 90 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|
| Upper Division Related Area Course   | 3     | C             |       |
| Upper Division Elective  | 3     |               |       |
| Elective   | 2     |               |       |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |       |               |       |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:   |       | 8             |       |

| Term 7 - A 90 - 99 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ JUS 4** Elective  | 3     | C             |       |
| Complete 2 courses:   |       |               |       |
| Elective  | 6     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  |       | 9             |       |

- For JUS 4\*\* Elective, students cannot use JUS 484, 492, 498, or 499.
- Gather professional references.

| Term 7 - B 99 - 105 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Upper Division Related Area Course | 3     | C             |       |
| Upper Division Elective            | 3     |               |       |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:               |       | 6             |       |

| Term 8 - A 105 - 114 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ JUS 4** Elective  | 3     | C             |       |
| Upper Division Elective   | 3     |               |       |
| Elective  | 3     |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  |       | 9             |       |

- For JUS 4\*\* Elective, students cannot use JUS 484, 492, 498, or 499.

| Term 8 - B 114 - 120 Credit Hours Necessary course signified by ★ | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| ★ JUS 4** Elective  | 3     | C             |       |
| Upper Division Elective   | 3     |               |       |
| Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  |       | 6             |       |

- For JUS 4\*\* Elective, students cannot use JUS 484, 492, 498, or 499.

- All Justice Studies students must complete 9 upper-division (300-499) credit hours in a related area other than JUS courses. Courses may be chosen from a variety of disciplines, as shown below, as well as upper-division courses from non-English language disciplines. No more than two courses can be used from a single discipline and at least one course must be chosen from one of the disciplines in the School of Social Transformation (AFR, APA, SST or WST). The related area courses may not be used concurrently in the major. However, in order to facilitate and encourage the student's completion of a minor, approved courses for the related area may be used in the minor.

Hide Course List(s)/Track Group(s)

Related Area Courses

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| AFR Upper Division Elective |
| AIS Upper Division Elective |
| APA Upper Division Elective |
| ARS Upper Division Elective |
| ASB Upper Division Elective |
| ASM Upper Division Elective |
| CDE Upper Division Elective |
| COM Upper Division Elective |
| CRJ Upper Division Elective |
| ECN Upper Division Elective |
| ENG Upper Division Elective |
| FAS Upper Division Elective |
| FMS Upper Division Elective |
| GCU Upper Division Elective |
| GPH Upper Division Elective |
| HST Upper Division Elective |
| IED Upper Division Elective |
| MHL Upper Division Elective |
| PHI Upper Division Elective |
| POS Upper Division Elective |
| PSY Upper Division Elective |
| REL Upper Division Elective |
| SGS Upper Division Elective |
| SOC Upper Division Elective |
| SST Upper Division Elective |
| TCL Upper Division Elective |
| THE Upper Division Elective |
| WST Upper Division Elective |

**Notes:**

- Please keep in mind that the applicability of a specific transfer course toward an ASU degree program depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Transfer agreements that guarantee the completion of university level requirements do not necessarily meet college and major requirements. Please consult with an advisor for more information.

**Total Hours:** 120  
**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum  
**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum  
**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**General University Requirements Legend**

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

**Total College Residency Hrs:** 12 minimum

- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## 2020 - 2021 Major Map

### Mechanical Engineering, BSE

School/College: [Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering](#)

Location: [Online, ASU Local@Los Angeles](#)

ESMAEMBSE

| Term 1 - A 0 - 6 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                                   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
| ASU 101-MEE: The ASU Experience  | 1     |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, IELTS, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses.</li> <li>• Mathematics Placement Assessment score determines placement in mathematics course.</li> <li>• ASU 101 or college-specific equivalent First-Year Seminar required of all first-year students.</li> <li>• FSE 100 is required for first-year students and should be completed the first semester. Non-first year students: see advisor for petitioning replacement electives.</li> <li>• If ENG 105 is taken, a 3 hour applicable elective must also be taken prior to graduation. See advisor.</li> <li>• Prep for success using the <a href="#">First-Year Student Guide</a>.</li> <li>• Join a <a href="#">Fulton community</a>.</li> <li>• Explore <a href="#">engineering and technical professions</a>.</li> </ul> |
| ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition or ENG 108: First-Year Composition | 3     | C             |   |
| FSE 100: Introduction to Engineering   | 2     | C             |   |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 1 - B 6 - 12 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>                                | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  MAT 265: Calculus for Engineers I (MA)   | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View ASU Online first-year student registration information <a href="#">here</a>.</li> </ul> |
| ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: First-Year Composition or ENG 108: First-Year Composition | 3     | C             |   |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |   |

| Term 2 - A 12 - 19 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  MAT 266: Calculus for Engineers II (MA)                             | 3     | C             |       |
| CHM 114: General Chemistry for Engineers (SQ) OR CHM 116: General Chemistry II (SQ)   | 4     | C             |       |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                    |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 7     |               |       |

| Term 2 - B 19 - 26 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes   |
|--|-------|---------------|---|
|  MAT 242: Elementary Linear Algebra                                 | 2     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Create a <b>Handshake</b> profile.</li> <li>• Get involved with EPICS, the Generator Labs, and the <b>Fulton Start-Up Center</b>.</li> </ul> |
|  PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics (SQ)                      | 3     | C             |   |
|  PHY 122: University Physics Laboratory I (SQ)                      | 1     | C             |   |
| MAE 215: Introduction to Programming in MATLAB   | 1     | C             |   |
|  Complete CHM 114 OR CHM 116 course(s).                             |       |               |   |
|  Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).                  |       |               |   |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                   |       |               |   |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 7     |               |   |

| Term 3 - A 26 - 36 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAE 201: Mechanics of Particles and Rigid Bodies I: Statics         | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MAE courses listed here are only offered in Session C (15 weeks long).</li> <li>• Prep for success using the <b>Sophomore Guide</b>.</li> </ul> |
|  MAT 267: Calculus for Engineers III (MA)                            | 3     | C             |  |
|  PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism (SQ)      | 3     | C             |  |
| PHY 132: University Physics Laboratory II (SQ)  | 1     | C             |  |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                    |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 10    |               |  |

| Term 3 - B 36 - 40 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
|  MAT 275: Modern Differential Equations (MA)                        | 3     | C             |       |
| MAE 214: Computer-Aided Engineering I   | 1     | C             |       |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                  |       |               |       |
| Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.  |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 4     |               |       |

| Term 4 - A 40 - 52 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|---|-------|---------------|--|
|  MAE 202: Mechanics of Particles and Rigid Bodies II: Dynamics       | 3     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MAE courses listed here are only offered in Session C (15 weeks long).</li> <li>• Pursue an <b>undergraduate research experience</b>.</li> <li>• Apply for <b>internships</b>.</li> <li>• Attend <b>career fairs and events</b>.</li> </ul> |
|  MAE 213: Mechanics of Materials                                     | 3     | C             |  |
|  MAE 241: Introduction to Thermodynamics                             | 3     | C             |  |
| MAE 384: Advanced Mathematical Methods for Engineers (CS)   | 3     | C             |  |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                    |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 12    |               |  |

| Term 4 - B 52 - 56 Credit Hours <b>Critical course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|
| EEE 202: Circuits I   | 4     | C             |       |
|  Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.                                    |       |               |       |
| Term hours subtotal:  | 4     |               |       |

| Term 5 - A 56 - 69 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b>  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
|  MEE 322: Structural Mechanics  | 4     | C             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MAE, MEE and MSE courses listed here are only offered in Session C (15 weeks long).</li> <li>• Plan for success using the <b>Junior Guide</b>.</li> <li>• Network at <b>student organization</b> competitions or professional societies.</li> </ul> |
| MAE 242: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics   | 3     | C             |  |
| MAE 301: Applied Experimental Statistics   | 3     | C             |  |
| MSE 250: Structure and Properties of Materials   | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 13    |               |  |

| Term 5 - B 69 - 72 Credit Hours  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
|--|-------|---------------|--|
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Historical Awareness (H)   | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 3     |               |  |
| Term 6 - A 72 - 87 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| ★ MEE 342: Principles of Mechanical Design   | 3     | C             | • MAE and MEE courses listed here are only offered in Session C (15 weeks long). |
| MAE 318: System Dynamics and Control I   | 4     | C             |  |
| MAE 400: Engineering Profession (L)  | 3     | C             |  |
| MEE 323: Computer-Aided Engineering II   | 2     | C             |  |
| MEE 340: Heat Transfer   | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 15    |               |  |
| Term 6 - B 87 - 87 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| ★ Complete Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H) course(s). |       |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 0     |               |  |
| Term 7 - A 87 - 96 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| ★ MEE 488: Mechanical Engineering Design I   | 3     | C             | • MAE and MEE courses listed here are only offered in Session C (15 weeks long). |
| MAE 417: System Dynamics and Control II  | 3     | C             |  |
| MEE 491: Experimental Mechanical Engineering (L)   | 3     | C             |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |
| Term 7 - B 96 - 102 Credit Hours   | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| Upper Division Technical Elective  | 3     | C             |  |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)   | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 6     |               |  |
| Term 8 - A 102 - 111 Credit Hours <b>Necessary course signified by</b> ★                                       | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| ★ MEE 489: Mechanical Engineering Design II  | 3     | C             | • MEE 489 is only offered in Session C (15 weeks long).                          |
| Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)  | 3     |               |  |
| Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)   | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |
| Term 8 - B 111 - 120 Credit Hours  | Hours | Minimum Grade | Notes  |
| Complete 2 courses:  |       |               |  |
| Upper Division Technical Elective  | 6     | C             |  |
| Upper Division Humanities, Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)              | 3     |               |  |
| Term hours subtotal:   | 9     |               |  |

- For additional information about Upper Division Technical Electives, please go to: [Upper Division Technical Electives](#)

| Upper Division Technical Electives                                    | Upper Division Technical Electives continued   |
|---|--|
| AEE OR MAE OR MEE Upper Division Elective                             | MAT 421: Applied Computational Methods (CS)  |
| AST 321: Introduction to Planetary and Stellar Astrophysics (SQ)      | PHY 310: Classical Particles, Fields, and Matter I   |
| AST 322: Introduction to Galactic and Extragalactic Astrophysics (SQ) | PHY 361: Introductory Modern Physics   |
| CHM 325: Analytical Chemistry   | SES 350: Engineering Systems and Experimental Problem Solving  |
| EEE 304: Signals and Systems II                                       | SES 407: Space Works II: Model, Fabricate and Test   |
| EEE 333: Hardware Design Languages and Programmable Logic             | By approval only:  |
| EEE 334: Circuits II  | MAE 492: Honors Directed Study   |
| EEE 350: Random Signal Analysis                                       | MAE 493: Honors Thesis (L)   |
| EEE 360: Energy Systems and Power Electronics                         | MAE 499: Individualized Instruction  |
| EEE 407: Digital Signal Processing                                    | *Students who do not meet the enrollment requirements for these courses may be allowed to enroll with instructor consent. Courses not listed here require a department petition form. To take any 494 class, please check with your advisor first. |
| EEE 434: Quantum Mechanics for Engineers                              | Students may only apply ONE (1) course from the list below:  |
| EEE 460: Nuclear Power Engineering                                    | FSE 301: Entrepreneurship and Value Creation   |
| EEE 463: Electrical Power Plants                                      | IEE 300: Economic Analysis for Engineers   |
| EEE 480: Feedback Systems   | IEE 431: Engineering Administration (L)  |
| EEE 481: Computer-Controlled Systems                                  |  |
| EEE 498: Science and Technology of Solar Cell Fabrication             |  |
| EGR 494: Engineering in Semiconductors and Microelectronics           |  |
| IEE 305: Information Systems Engineering (CS)                         |  |
| IEE 376: Operations Research Deterministic Techniques/Applications    |  |

**Total Hours:** 120

**Upper Division Hours:** 45 minimum

**Major GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Cumulative GPA:** 2.00 minimum

**Total hrs at ASU:** 30 minimum

**Hrs Resident Credit for**

**Academic Recognition:** 56 minimum

**Total Community College Hrs:** 64 maximum

### General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Arts and Design (HU)
- Social-Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2020 - 2021 academic year.

## Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG)

Arizona State University has established special transfer partnerships with Arizona community colleges to facilitate the transition to ASU. The following section is a compilation of Transfer Admission Guarantee documents for established undergraduate degrees. These agreements were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication of the 2020-21 Academic Catalog Archive. TAG agreements are alphabetical by Arizona community college and program title.



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

### Arizona Western College Criminology and Criminal Justice, BS Pathway 2020-2021

ASU Major: [Criminology and Criminal Justice, BS](#) | College of Public Service and Community Solutions

#### Pathway Requirements

##### English Composition

ENG 101: Freshman Composition I

3 hrs



ENG 102: Freshman Composition II

3 hrs



##### Mathematics

MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications

3 hrs



##### Arts & Humanities

Arts & Humanities

6 hrs



Select at least one Arts course and one Humanities course. AJS 123 recommended.

##### Social and Behavioral Sciences

AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice

3 hrs

Social & Behavioral Sciences

3 hrs



##### Physical & Biological Sciences

Physical & Biological Sciences

8 hrs



##### Additional Courses

Additional Courses

6 hrs



##### Additional Lower Division Requirements

AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law

3 hrs

AJS 201: Crim. Just. Crime Control P&P

3 hrs

ASU CRJ 201: You may take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG), or you may take ASU's CRJ 201. This must be completed prior to transfer.

AJS 210: Court Function

3 hrs

AJS 230: Police Function

3 hrs

AJS 240: Correction Function

3 hrs

#### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or greater.

#### Special Requirements

Completion of MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology BS degree program.

PED 120: Leisure and Quality of Life or  
SOC 250: Introduction to Social Work

3-6 hrs

ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 credit hours (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. One or two of these courses may be taken at Arizona Western College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Elective

7 hrs

Total Required Credits: 60



# Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Arizona Western College  
Organizational Leadership, BA Pathway  
2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership, BA](#) | [College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

## Pathway Requirements

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|                                  |        |  |
|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| Arizona Western College AGECE    | 35 hrs |  Complete courses to complete the Arizona Western College General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| BUA 290: Business Communications | 3 hrs  |   |
| MGT 250: Personnel Supervision   | 3 hrs  |  |
| MGT 280: Leadership              | 3 hrs  |  |
| Lower Division Elective          | 31 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

## Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or greater.

## Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Arizona Western College**  
**Secondary Education, BAE Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Secondary Education, BAE | Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### English Composition

ENG 101: Freshman Composition I

3 hrs



ENG 102: Freshman Composition II

3 hrs



#### Mathematics

MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications/GE OR

MAT 150: College Algebra with Review/GE or  
 MAT 151: College Algebra: Standard/GE OR

MAT 151: College Algebra: Standard/GE and  
 MAT 183: Plane Trigonometry OR

MAT 187: Precalculus/GE OR

MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry/GE

3-6 hrs



Students should select the math course aligned with the content area the student aspires to teach.

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or greater.

### Special Requirements

The ASU and Arizona Western College (AWC) partnership is a pathway that allows students to complete the MyPath2ASU™ in Secondary Education, a prescribed sequence of courses that meets the requirements for AWC's Associate of Arts degree (AA) and the lower-division requirements for the ASU Secondary Education Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE). Upon completion of MyPath2ASU™, students will complete the remaining requirements for ASU's Secondary Education BAE at Arizona Western College. Visit <https://admission.asu.edu/transfer/asu-yuma> for more information about ASU degrees offered at AWC.

Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU™ requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

#### Arts & Humanities

Arts & Humanities

6 hrs



If you are pursuing History or English content areas, combine these requirements with your selected subject area. Recommend selecting ENG or WI courses.

#### Social and Behavioral Sciences

EDU 110: Introduction to Education

3 hrs



POS 222: National Constitution and Government and  
 POS 221: Arizona Constitution and Government

3 hrs



#### Physical & Biological Sciences

Physical & Biological Sciences

8 hrs



If you have selected a science area to teach, combine your chosen science subject with these requirements.

#### Writing Intensive

SPC 215: Public Speaking/GE or  
 ENG 241: English Literature to 1800/GE or  
 ENG 251: American Literature to 1860/GE

3 hrs



#### Global or Historical Awareness

Cultural Awareness and  
 Global Awareness and  
 Historical Awareness

0-3 hrs



If you have selected history or English as a content area, combine these requirements with history or English classes

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information Systems

3 hrs



|                                     |           |   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EDU 222: Intro to Special Education | 3 hrs     |   |
| Lower Division Track Course         | 16-32 hrs | Complete all courses in one discipline track. Track titles are located in the comments section. |
| Lower Division Elective             | 0-6 hrs   |   |

Total Required Credits: 60

## Track/Groups

### Lower Division Track Course

#### Lower Division Track Course

BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I/GE AND Biology Track Courses  
 BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II AND  
 BIO 205: Microbiology/GE AND  
 BIO Lower Division Elective

#### Lower Division Track Course

CHM 151: General Chemistry I/GE AND Chemistry Track Courses  
 CHM 152: General Chemistry II/GE AND  
 CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I AND  
 CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II

#### Lower Division Track Course

ENG 241: English Literature to 1800/GE AND English Track Course  
 ENG 242: English Literature 1800 to Present AND  
 ENG 251: American Literature to 1860 AND  
 AND  
 ENG 2\*\* Elective

#### Lower Division Track Course

PHY 111: COLLEGE PHYSICS I and General Science Track Courses  
 GLG 101: Introduction to Geology 1 (Physical) and  
 BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I and  
 BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II and  
 CHM 151: General Chemistry I and  
 CHM 152: General Chemistry II

#### Lower Division Track Course

HIS 111: World History Since 1500 and History Track Courses  
 HIS 121: History of U.S. to 1865 and  
 HIS 122: History of U.S. from 1865 and  
 HIS 240: Western Civilization 1 or  
 HIS 241: Western Civilization 2

#### Lower Division Track Course

MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry AND Math Track Courses  
 MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry AND  
 MAT 241: Calculus III With Analytic Geometry AND  
 MAT Lower Division Elective

#### Lower Division Track Course

PHY 111: COLLEGE PHYSICS I and Physics Track Courses  
 PHY 112: COLLEGE PHYSICS II and  
 PHY 121: MECHANICS and  
 PHY 131: Electricity and Magnetism



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

### Arizona Western College Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE Pathway 2020-2021

ASU Major: [Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE | Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College](#)

#### Pathway Requirements

##### English Composition

ENG 101: Freshman Composition I/GE 3 hrs 

ENG 102: Freshman Composition II/GE 3 hrs 

##### Mathematics

MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications/GE OR 3-6 hrs   
 MAT 150: College Algebra with Review/GE or  
 MAT 151: College Algebra: Standard/GE OR  
 MAT 151: College Algebra: Standard/GE and  
 MAT 183: Plane Trigonometry OR  
 MAT 187: Precalculus/GE OR  
 MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry/GE

##### Arts & Humanities

Arts & Humanities 6 hrs

##### Social and Behavioral Sciences

EDU 110: Introduction to Education 3 hrs

ECE 240: Child Growth and Development/GE 3 hrs

##### Physical & Biological Sciences

Physical & Biological Sciences 8 hrs

##### Writing Intensive

ENG 251: American Literature to 1860/GE OR 3 hrs

SPC 215: Public Speaking/GE OR

ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues OR

ENG 190: Introduction to Literature/GE

##### Global or Historical Awareness

Cultural Awareness and  
Global Awareness and  
Historical Awareness 0-3 hrs

##### Additional Lower Division Requirements

CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information/GE Systems 3 hrs

EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education

#### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or greater.

#### Special Requirements

The ASU and Arizona Western College (AWC) partnership is a pathway that allows students to complete the MyPath2ASU™ in Special Education and Elementary Education, a prescribed sequence of courses that meets the requirements for AWC's Associate of Arts degree (AA) and the lower-division requirements for the ASU Special Education and Elementary Education Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE). Upon completion of MyPath2ASU™, students will complete the remaining requirements for ASU's Special Education and Elementary Education BAE at Arizona Western College.

Visit <https://admission.asu.edu/transfer/asu-yuma> for more information about ASU degrees offered at AWC.

Special Degree Requirements: Minimum 2.5 transfer GPA in coursework to satisfy Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

|   |         |                               |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|
| EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education                          | 3 hrs   |                               |
| ECE 265: Children's Literature                                      | 3 hrs   |                               |
| EDU 275: Classroom Management and Instructional Planning            | 3 hrs   | EDU 275 or education elective |
| EDU 293: Structured English Immersion for English Language Learners | 3 hrs   |                               |
| MAT 130: Math for Elementary Teachers 1/GE*                         | 3 hrs   |                               |
| MAT 135: Math for Elementary Teachers 2/GE*                         | 3 hrs   |                               |
| Lower Division Elective   | 0-4 hrs |                               |

Total Required Credits: 60



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Central Arizona College  
Organizational Leadership, BA Pathway  
2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership, BA](#) | [College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Central Arizona College AGEC   | 35 hrs<br> | Complete courses to complete the Central Arizona College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| ACC 201: Financial Accounting or<br>BUS 292: Fundamentals of Logistics | 3 hrs<br>  | Equivalent to OGL 260 at ASU.  |
| BUS 190: Principles Management & Leadership                            | 3 hrs<br>  | Equivalent to OGL 200 at ASU.  |
| BUS 207: Business Communications                                       | 3 hrs   | Equivalent to OGL 220 at ASU.  |
| Lower Division Elective  | 31 hrs  | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Central Arizona College**  
**Organizational Leadership (Project Management), BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership \(Project Management\), BA | College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|   |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Central Arizona College AGECE           | 35 hrs | Complete courses to complete the Central Arizona College General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| BUS 190: Principles Mngment &Leadership | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 200 requirement.   |
| MGT 140: Organizational Behavior        | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220 requirement.   |
| Lower Division Elective                 | 34 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership (Project Management) BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Cochise College**  
**Organizational Leadership, BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership, BA](#) | [College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Psychology Core Curriculum

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Cochise College AGECE   | 35 hrs<br> | Complete courses to complete the Cochise College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| BUS 127: Leadership and Supervision or<br>BUS 143: Principles of Management | 3 hrs   | These courses satisfy ASU's OGL 200  |
| BUS 201: Financial Accounting or<br>BUS 202: Managerial Accounting          | 3 hrs<br>  | These courses satisfy ASU's OGL 260 requirement.   |
| PSY 210: Social Psychology  | 3 hrs   | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220 requirement  |
| Lower Division Elective   | 31 hrs  | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Cochise College**  
**Organizational Leadership (Project Management), BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership \(Project Management\), BA | College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Electives

|   |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Cochise College AGECE   | 35 hrs |  Complete courses to complete the Cochise College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| BUS 127: Leadership and Supervision or<br>BUS 143: Principles of Management | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 200 requirement.   |
| MGT 140: Organizational Behavior  | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220 requirement.   |
| Lower Division Elective   | 34 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership (Project Management) BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



# Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Eastern Arizona College**  
**Nursing, BSN Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Nursing, BSN](#) | [College of Nursing and Health Innovation](#)

## Pathway Requirements

### English

ENG 101: WRITTEN COMMUN I 3 hrs

ENG 102: WRITTEN COMMUN II 3 hrs

### Mathematics

MAT 140: COLLEGE MATHEMATICS OR 3 hrs  
 MAT 154: COLLEGE ALGEBRA OR   
 MAT 187: PRECALCULUS

### Social Science

PSY 101: INTRO TO PSYCHOLOGY 3 hrs

### Lab Science

BIO 202: HUMAN ANAT & PHYS II 4 hrs

CHM 130: FUND CHEMISTRY OR 4 hrs  
 CHM 138: INTRODUCTION TO GEN, ORG & BI OR   
 CHM 151: GENERAL CHEMISTRY I

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 201: HUMAN ANAT & PHYS I 4 hrs

BIO 205: MICROBIOLOGY 4 hrs

HCE 240: HUMAN PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 4 hrs

HCE 241: NUTRITION 3 hrs

MAT 160: INTRO TO STATISTICS or 3 hrs  
 PSY 220: INTRO TO STATISTICS

NUR 120: NURSING I 9 hrs

NUR 130: NURSING II 9 hrs

## Pathway Notes

There are no notes for this pathway

## Special Requirements

Completion of the Eastern Arizona-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN-BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN-BSN program.

Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 or CHM 138 or CHM 151 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR).

All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU.

While the pathway requirements total 77 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer. ASU will accept up to 90 transfer credit hours for traditional course work you have successfully completed at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. The applicability of the specific course toward a degree depends on the requirements of the department, division, college or school in which you are enrolled at ASU. Students are responsible for working with their advisor to confirm all transfer transcripts are on file with ASU. For more information: <https://transfer.asu.edu/credits>

NUR 219: PHARMACOLOGY

3 hrs

NUR 240: Nursing III

9 hrs

NUR 250: NURSING IV

9 hrs

Total Required Credits: 77



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Eastern Arizona College**  
**Organizational Leadership, BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership, BA](#) | [College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Eastern Arizona College AGECEC   | 35 hrs<br> | Complete courses to complete the Eastern Arizona College General Education Curriculum (AGECEC) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| BUA 200: Intro to Organizational Leadership  | 3 hrs<br>  | Equivalent to OGL 200 at ASU.  |
| BUA 210: Society and Business or<br>BUA 259: BUS COMMUNICATIONS  | 3 hrs   | Equivalent to OGL 220 at ASU.  |
| BUA 151: SCHEDULING AND COST ESTIMATING or<br>BUS 221: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT or<br>BUS 251: Human Relations or<br>BUS 261: FUNDAMENTALS OF INVESTING | 3 hrs   | Equivalent to OGL 260 at ASU.  |
| Lower Division Elective  | 31 hrs  | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

Total Required Credits: 75

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECEC-A, AGECEC-S, or AGECEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership BA degree program.



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Eastern Arizona College**  
**Organizational Leadership (Project Management), BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership \(Project Management\), BA | College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|   |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Eastern Arizona College AGEC                | 35 hrs |  Complete courses to complete the Eastern Arizona College General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your associate degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| BUA 200: INTRO TO ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 200 requirement.   |
| MGT 140: Organizational Behavior            | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220 requirement.   |
| Lower Division Elective                     | 34 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-S, or AGEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership (Project Management) BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Eastern Arizona College**  
**Secondary Education, BAE Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Secondary Education, BAE | Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### English

ENG 101: WRITTEN COMMUN I

3 hrs



ENG 102: WRITTEN COMMUN II

3 hrs



#### Mathematics

MAT 140: COLLEGE MATHEMATICS or  
 MAT 154: COLLEGE ALGEBRA or  
 MAT 220: CALCULUS I

4 hrs



Students should select the math course aligned with the content area the student aspires to teach.

#### Humanities

Humanities

6 hrs



If you are pursuing history or English content areas, combine these requirements with your selected subject area.

#### Social Science

EDU 200: INTRO TO EDUCATION OR

ECE 100: INTRO EARLY CHLDHOOD EDUCATION

3 hrs



HIS 101: U. S. HISTORY I and  
 POS 221: AZ CONSTITN/GOVERN'T

4 hrs



#### Lab Science

Lab Science

8 hrs



If you have selected a science area to teach, combine your chosen science subject along with these requirements. If your track is biology, CHM 151 and 152 are recommended.

#### Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry

ENG 217: WRITING REFLECTIVE ESSAYS or  
 ENG 241: AMERICAN LIT I or  
 SPC 201: PUBLIC SPEAKING or  
 COM 201: PUBLIC SPEAKING

3 hrs



Fulfills Intensive Writing requirement.

#### General Education Awareness Areas

Lower Division Global/International Awareness

0-3 hrs



If you have selected history or English as a content area, combine these requirements with history or English classes.

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

CMP 103: INTRO COMP BASED SYS

3 hrs



EDU 222: INTRO TO SPECIAL EDUCATION

3 hrs

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

The ASU and Eastern Arizona College (EAC) partnership is a pathway that allows students to complete the MyPath2ASU™ in Secondary Education, a prescribed sequence of courses that meets the requirements for EAC's Associate of Arts degree (AA) and the lower-division requirements for the ASU Secondary Education Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE). Upon completion of MyPath2ASU™, students will complete the remaining requirements for ASU's Secondary Education BAE at Eastern Arizona College on the Thatcher campus. Visit <https://admission.asu.edu/transfer/the-gila-valley> for more information about ASU degrees offered at EAC Thatcher campus. Applicants must have completed MyPath2ASU™ and earned an associate degree for acceptance to the BAE at EAC.

Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU™ requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

Track Requirements 15-21 hrs Lower Division Track Courses (Complete all courses in one discipline track)

Lower Division Elective 0-5 hrs

Total Required Credits: 60

## Track/Groups

### Track Requirements

#### Track Requirements

BIO 181: General Biology I and  
BIO 182: General Biology II and  
CHM 151: General Chemistry I and  
CHM 152: General Chemistry II and  
GLG 101: Physical Geology and  
PHY 111: General Physics

General Science track courses (complete all)

#### Track Requirements

HIS 101: History of the United States I: Early Colonization to 1877 and  
HIS 102: History of the United States II: 1865 to the Present and  
HIS 104: Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648 and  
HIS Elective

History track courses (complete all)

#### Track Requirements

MAT 220: CALCULUS I and  
MAT 230: CALCULUS II and  
MAT 240: CALCULUS III and  
Math Elective and  
Math Elective

Math Track Courses (complete all)

#### Track Requirements

CHM 151: GENERAL CHEMISTRY I and  
CHM 152: GENERAL CHEMISTRY II and  
CHM 235: GEN ORGANIC CHEM I and  
CHM 236: GEN ORGANIC CHEM II

Chemistry Track Courses (complete all)

#### Track Requirements

BIO 181: GENERAL BIOLOGY I and  
BIO 182: GENERAL BIOLOGY II and  
BIO 205: MICROBIOLOGY and  
BIO 226: ECOLOGY and  
Biology Elective

Biology Track (complete all)

#### Track Requirements

ENG 221: ENGLISH LITERATURE I and  
ENG 222: ENGLISH LIT II and  
ENG 241: AMERICAN LIT I and  
English Elective

English Track Course (complete all)

#### Track Requirements

PHY 111: General Physics I and  
PHY 112: General Physics II and  
PHY 211: Physics with Calculus I and  
PHY 212: Physics with Calculus II

Physics Track courses (complete all)



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

### Eastern Arizona College Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE Pathway 2020-2021

ASU Major: [Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE | Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College](#)

#### Pathway Requirements

##### English

ENG 101: WRITTEN COMMUN I 3 hrs 

ENG 102: WRITTEN COMMUN II 3 hrs 

##### Mathematics

MAT 140: COLLEGE MATHEMATICS OR  
MAT 154: COLLEGE ALGEBRA 3-4 hrs 

##### Humanities

Humanities 6 hrs 

##### Social Science

ECE 100: INTRO EARLY CHLDHOOD EDUCATION or  
EDU 200: INTRO TO EDUCATION 3 hrs

EDU 222: INTRO TO SPECIAL EDUCATION 3 hrs

##### Lab Science

Lab Science 8 hrs  Select at least one SQ laboratory science.

##### Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry

ENG 217: WRITING REFLECTIVE ESSAYS or  
ENG 218: WRTG ABT LITERATURE or  
ENG 241: AMERICAN LIT I or  
COM 201: PUBLIC SPEAKING or  
SPC 201: PUBLIC SPEAKING or  
PSY 270: EXPERMNTL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hrs  Fulfills Intensive Writing requirement.

##### General Education Awareness Areas

Cultural Awareness and Global Awareness and Historical Awareness 0-3 hrs 

##### Additional Lower Division Requirements

CMP 103: INTRO COMP BASED SYS 3 hrs 

ECE 171: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT or  
PSY 171: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 hrs

#### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Special Requirements

The ASU and Eastern Arizona College (EAC) partnership is a pathway that allows students to complete the MyPath2ASU™ in Special Education and Elementary Education, a prescribed sequence of courses that meets the requirements for EAC's Associate of Arts degree (AA) and the lower-division requirements for the ASU Special Education and Elementary Education Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE). Upon completion of MyPath2ASU™, students will complete the remaining requirements for ASU's Special Education and Elementary Education BAE at Eastern Arizona College on the Thatcher campus. Visit <https://admission.asu.edu/transfer/the-gila-valley> for more information about ASU degrees offered at EAC Thatcher campus. Applicants must have completed the MyPath2ASU™ agreement and earned an associate degree for acceptance to the BAE at EAC.

Special Requirements: Minimum 2.5 transfer GPA in coursework to satisfy Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

|  |         |                                  |
|--|---------|----------------------------------|
| ECE 210: HOME SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS | 3 hrs   | ECE 210 or an education elective |
| EDU 230: CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN EDUCATION     | 3 hrs   |                                  |
| EDU 234: ESL/SEI METHODS II                  | 3 hrs   |                                  |
| EDU 281: CHILDREN'S LITERATURE               | 3 hrs   |                                  |
| MAT 156: PRINCIPLES OF MATH I                | 3 hrs   |                                  |
| MAT 157: PRINCIPLE OF MATH II                | 3 hrs   |                                  |
| Lower Division Elective                      | 0-4 hrs |                                  |

Total Required Credits: 60



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Pima Community College**  
**Organizational Leadership, BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership, BA](#) | [College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|   |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Pima College AGECE  | 35 hrs |  Complete courses to complete the Pima College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| MGT 230: Dynamics of Leadership or<br>STU 230: Dynamics of Leadership | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 200 requirement.   |
| PSY 132: Psychology and Culture                                       | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220  |
| FIN 107: Business Finance   | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 260 requirement.   |
| Lower Division Elective   | 31 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Pima Community College**  
**Organizational Leadership (Project Management), BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership \(Project Management\), BA | College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|   |        |   |
|---|--------|---|
| Pima College AGECEC   | 35 hrs |  Complete courses to complete the Pima College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECEC) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| MGT 230: Dynamics of Leadership or<br>STU 230: Dynamics of Leadership | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 200 requirement.  |
| PSY 132: Psychology and Culture                                       | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220   |
| Lower Division Elective   | 34 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.  |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECEC-A, AGECEC-S, or AGECEC-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership (Project Management) BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



## Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Yavapai College**  
**Organizational Leadership, BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership, BA](#) | [College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

### Pathway Requirements

#### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|  |        |  |
|--|--------|--|
| Yavapai College AGECE                  | 35 hrs |  Complete courses to complete the Yavapai College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| ACC 217: USES OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 260 requirement.   |
| MGT 140: Organizational Behavior       | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220 requirement.   |
| Lower Division Elective                | 34 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements. OGL 200 will need to be taken after transfer.   |

### Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



# Pathway Agreement

[Print](#)

**Yavapai College**  
**Organizational Leadership (Project Management), BA Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Organizational Leadership \(Project Management\), BA | College of Integrative Sciences and Arts](#)

## Pathway Requirements

### Additional Lower Division Requirements

|  |        |  |
|--|--------|--|
| Yavapai College AGECE  | 35 hrs | Complete courses to complete the Yavapai College Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your associate degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition. |
| MGT 111: Leadership & Innovation or<br>MGT 112: Leadership & Collaboration or<br>MGT 113: Leadership & Communication | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 200 requirement.   |
| MGT 140: Organizational Behavior   | 3 hrs  | This course satisfies ASU's OGL 220 requirement.   |
| Lower Division Elective  | 34 hrs | Lower Division Electives should be completed once all other requirements have been met and only if needed to complete community college's associate degree requirements.   |

## Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

## Special Requirements

Students must complete MyPath2ASU™ and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-A, AGECE-S, or AGECE-B) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, ABUS-GR, ABUS-SR, AS, or AAEE) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Organizational Leadership (Project Management) BA degree program.

Total Required Credits: 75



# Pathway Agreement

Print

**Yavapai College**  
**Secondary Education, BAE Pathway**  
**2020-2021**

ASU Major: [Secondary Education, BAE | Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College](#)

## Pathway Requirements

### College Composition

ENG 101: COLLEGE COMPOSITION I or  
 ENG 101A: COLLEGE COMPOSITION I WITH WRITING  
 SKILLS REVIEW or  
 ENG 103: COLLEGE COMPOSITION I - HONOR

3-4 hrs



ENG 102: COLLEGE COMPOSITION II or  
 ENG 104: COLLEGE COMPOSITION II - HONO

3 hrs



### Numeracy

MAT 141: COLLEGE MATHEMATICS WITH REVIEW or  
 MAT 142: COLLEGE MATHEMATICS OR

3-5 hrs



Students should select the math course aligned with the content area the student aspires to teach.

MAT 152: COLLEGE ALGEBRA or  
 MAT 182: Precalculus (Algebra) OR

MAT 187: PRECALCULUS OR

MAT 220: CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETR

### Computer Science

CSA 110: INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFO

3 hrs



### Critical Thinking

COM 131: FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH COMMUN or  
 ENG 240: AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1865

3 hrs



### Arts and Humanities

Arts and Humanities

6 hrs



If you are pursuing History or English content areas, combine these requirements with your selected subject area. Recommend selecting ENG or WI courses.

### Behavioral Sciences

EDU 200: INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION

3 hrs



ECE 222: INTRODUCTION TO THE EXCEPTION or  
 EDU 222: INTRODUCTION TO THE EXCEPTION

3 hrs

Fulfills cultural awareness.

### Physical and Biological Sciences

Physical and Biological Sciences

8 hrs



If you have selected a science area to teach, combine your chosen science subject with these requirements.

### General Education Awareness Areas

Cultural Awareness and  
 Global Awareness and  
 Historical Awareness

6 hrs



If you have selected history or English as a content area, combine these requirements with history or English classes. HIS 231 suggested for historical awareness.

## Pathway Notes

Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

## Special Requirements

The ASU and Yavapai College partnership is a pathway that allows students to complete the MyPath2ASU™ in Secondary Education, a prescribed sequence of courses that meets the requirements for Yavapai's Associate of Arts degree (AA) and the lower-division requirements for the ASU Secondary Education Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE). Upon completion of MyPath2ASU™, students will complete the remaining requirements for ASU's Secondary Education BAE at Yavapai College. Visit <https://admission.asu.edu/transfer/asuyavapai> for more information about ASU degrees offered at Yavapai College Prescott Valley campus. Applicants must have completed MyPath2ASU™ and earned an associate degree for acceptance to the BAE at EAC.

Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MyPath2ASU™ requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Only 64 credits are transferable to ASU.

## Additional Lower Division Requirements

|                             |           |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| Lower Division Track Course | 12-18 hrs | Complete all courses in one discipline track. Track titles are located in the comments section. |
| Lower Division Elective     | 0-11 hrs  |   |

Total Required Credits: 64

## Track/Groups

## Lower Division Track Course

## Lower Division Track Course

BIO 181: GENERAL BIOLOGY I and  
BIO 182: GENERAL BIOLOGY II and  
BIO 205: MICROBIOLOGY and  
BIO Elective OR

Biology Track Courses

## Lower Division Track Course

CHM 151: GENERAL CHEMISTRY I and  
CHM 152: GENERAL CHEMISTRY II AND

Chemistry Track Courses

CHM 235: GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I and  
CHM 235L: GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I L AND

CHM 236: GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and  
CHM 236L: GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II

## Lower Division Track Course

ENG 230: INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE and  
ENG 211: BRIT LIT: BEG TO 18TH CENTURY and  
ENG 212: BRIT LIT 1798 TO PRESENT and  
ENG 240: AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1865 and  
ENG 241: AMERICAN LITERATURE 1865 TO P and  
ENG Elective

English Track Course

## Lower Division Track Course

GLG 101: INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY I AND

General Science Track Courses - pick 18 credits.

PHY 100: INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY AND

BIO 181: GENERAL BIOLOGY I and  
BIO 182: GENERAL BIOLOGY II AND

CHM 151: GENERAL CHEMISTRY I and  
CHM 152: GENERAL CHEMISTRY II AND

PHY 111: GENERAL PHYSICS I AND

PHY 112: GENERAL PHYSICS II

## Lower Division Track Course

HIS 205: WORLD HISTORY and  
HIS 231: UNITED STATES HISTORY I and  
HIS 232: UNITED STATES HISTORY II and  
HIS 201: WESTERN CIVILIZATION I

History Track Courses

## Lower Division Track Course

MAT 220: CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETR and  
MAT 230: CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETR and  
MAT 241: CALCULUS III AND

Math Track Courses

MAT Lower Division Elective

## Lower Division Track Course

PHY 111: GENERAL PHYSICS I and  
PHY 112: GENERAL PHYSICS II and  
PHY 150: PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND EN and  
PHY 151: PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND EN

Physics Track Courses